

1972 Journal of the Diocese of Newark

**The Proceedings of the
Ninety-Eighth Annual Convention
May 12-13, 1972**

**The Constitution and Canons
of the Diocese**

**Together with Various Canons of the General Church
and Statutes of the State of New Jersey
Concerning Religion and
The Protestant Episcopal Church
in the U.S.A.**

**CATHEDRAL HOUSE
24 RECTOR STREET
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
07102**

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE 2.

There shall be a Convention of the Church in this Diocese, on the second Saturday in May in each year, or on such other day as may be specially appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Convention shall be held at the Cathedral unless the Ecclesiastical Authority appoints otherwise.

SECRETARY'S NOTICES

THE NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL CONVENTION of the Church in the Diocese of Newark will meet "on the second Saturday in May" (1973) . . . "or on such other day as may be specifically appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority."

The Annual Reports from Parishes and Missions for 1972 canonically due on or before February 1, 1973, together with the Personal Reports of the Clergy should be forwarded directly to the Bishop of the Diocese, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102.

Reports from Diocesan Institutions, Departments, Commissions, Archdeacons, and all other persons or bodies reporting to the Convention, should cover the civil year, and be sent not later than February 1, 1973, to the Secretary of the Convention, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102.

The Secretary of the Convention requests the Reverend Clergy, Parish Officers and others to forward parochial year books, parish papers, and historical pamphlets to him at 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102.

The Secretary of the Diocese desires to receive Journals of the General and Diocesan Conventions, and copies of all books and pamphlets bearing on the history of the American Church. Address, Secretary of Convention, Cathedral House, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102.

Address all communications for the Secretary of
the Convention to

The Rev. JOHN R. EDLER

24 Rector Street

Newark, N.J. 07102

Telephone 622-4306

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page No.</i>
Officers of the Diocese, Committees, Departments, Trustees, etc.	5
Canonical List of Clergy	17
Order of Canonical Residence	26
*District Convocations	31
List of Parishes and Missions	34
*Bishops' Annual Addresses	45
*Proceedings of the Convention	59
 The Annual Convention	
Rules of Order	60
Calendar of Business	64
Minutes	66
*Reports to Convention	85
*Record of Official Acts	127
*Parochial Reports	145
Statistics of the Diocese	159
Memorandum of Information Required by the Standing Committee	160
*Index to Journal	163
*Constitution and Canons of the Diocese	A-1
Index to Constitution and Canons of the Diocese	A-20
*Various Canons of the General Church	B-1
*Extracts from the Constitution and Statutes of New Jersey	C-1

TRINITY CATHEDRAL IN NEWARK

THE CHAPTER

The Right Reverend the Bishop
 The Right Reverend the Bishop Coadjutor
 The Very Reverend the Dean
 The Archdeacons

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION

Term expires 1973

The Rev. Oscar A. Mockridge, III Mrs. Elsie Stevenson

Term expires 1974

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. Mr. Leon H. McCarroll

Term expires 1975

The Rev. Herbert G. Draesel, Jr. Mrs. A. J. Dolan

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

Term expires 1973

The Rev. Richard B. Andersen

Term expires 1974

Dr. Ernest R. Dalton

Terms expires 1975

The Rev. Oscar Gonzales

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE CATHEDRAL CONGREGATION

Dr. Otto G. Matheke, Jr., *Warden*

Mr. Paul Scercy, *Warden*

Miss Helen M. Breakenridge, *Treasurer*

Class of 1972: Dr. Michael L. Cabot

Mrs. Elsa Matheke

Class of 1973: Mrs. Beth Bates, *Clerk*

Mr. Whitney Parker

Miss Deborah Wright

Class of 1974: Mr. William Greenwood

Mr. Maso Ryan

Mr. Roger Watson

Diocese of Newark

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

THE CONVENTION

President

The Rt. Rev. Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D.

Vice-President

The Rt. Rev. George E. Rath, S.T.D.

Secretary

The Rev. John R. Edler, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102

Assistant Secretaries

The Rev. George S. Bowden, St. Luke's Phillipsburg

The Rev. Addison K. Groff, St. Agnes' East Orange

The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, St. John's, Dover

Treasurer

Mr. John N. Page, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102

Assistant Treasurer

Mrs. Virginia T. Grabyne, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102

Chancellor

Mr. Charles W. Kappes, Box 520, Newark, N.J. 07101

Vice-Chancellor

Mr. Herbert G. Draesel, Sr., St. Andrew's, Harrington Park, N.J. 07604

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, *President* (1974)

The Rev. Henry Powers, *Secretary* (1975)

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr. (1973)

Mr. William C. Young (1973)

Mr. George F. Miller (1974)

Mrs. Gladys E. Churchman (1975)

The Rev. William H. Strain (1976)

Mr. William T. Wachenfeld (1976)

Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary of the Standing Committee, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102.

Memorandum of Information on Petition by a Parish or Diocesan Organization to Sell, Lease or Mortgage Real Estate, owned by it—see index of Journal.

The Diocesan Council

President — The Rt. Rev. Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D.

Vice-President — The Rt. Rev. George B. Rath, S.T.D.

Secretary — The Rev. John R. Edler

Treasurer — Mr. John N. Page

Chancellor — Mr. Charles W. Kappes

DISTRICT CONVOCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Northeast Bergen — The Rev. David Gillespie, Rector of St. Paul's, Englewood (1973); Mr. Philip Lockett, St. Paul's, Montvale (1974)

Northwest Bergen — The Rev. Hayward Levy, Rector, St. Bartholomew's, Ho-Ho-Kus (1974); Mrs. George Christie, Christ Church, Ridgewood (1973)

North Essex — The Rev. ~~James Waring, Rector, Christ Church, East Orange~~ (1973); Mrs. Richard Pettingill, St. James', Upper Montclair (1974)

South Essex — The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, Dean, Trinity Cathedral (1973); Mr. Richard Grove, Holy Communion, South Orange (1974)

Hackensack — The Rev. Charles Fisher, Rector, Christ Church, Hackensack (1974); C. Robert Jacob, St. Mary the Virgin, Ridgefield Park (1973);

South Hudson — The Rev. ~~William V. Albert, Rector, Grace Church (Van Vorst)~~, Jersey City (1973); Mr. Harold Morris, Church of the Incarnation, Jersey City (1974)

South Morris — The Rev. Walter A. Bell, Rector, St. Paul's, Chatham (1973); Mr. Joseph Leidy, St. Peter's, Morristown (1974)

Passaic — The Rev. John Purnell, Rector, Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson (1974); ~~Mrs. Jerome Jeffries, St. Agnes', Little Falls, (1974);~~

Western — The Rev. Waldron Coon, Rector, St. John's, Dover (1974); Mr. William Goddard, St. Peter's, Washington (1973)

BISHOPS' APPOINTMENTS

Mr. John Akers, Grace, Madison

Mrs. Frederick Gilman, Christ Church, Pompton Lakes

The Rev. Kenneth Baer, St. Luke's, Haworth

Miss Joyce Ulrich, St. Peter's, Morristown

LITURGICAL COMMISSION

The Rev. Harold F. Shaffer, *Chairman*

The Ven. Henry Biggin

The Rev. Herbert Draesel, Jr.

The Rev. Robert T. Mason, Jr.

The Rev. John Salmon

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio*

The Ven. Dr. Herbert Leswing, Jr., *Consultant (on leave of absence)*

The Rev. Robert G. Wagner, *Chairman*

Vice-Chairman —

The Rev. Frederick C. Fox, III, *Secretary*

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

Sister Edna Brooks

Dr. Sankey C. Chao

The Rev. Richard Constantinos

The Rev. Frederick C. Fox, III

The Rev. David M. Gillespie

The Rev. Joseph D. Herring, Jr.

The Rev. Hayward L. Levy, Jr.

The Rev. Mother Margaret Helena, CSJB

The Rev. Kenneth D. Miller

The Rev. Oscar Mockridge, III

The Rev. John C. Owen

Episcopal Churchwomen's Representative—Mrs. James Stewart

The Rev. Ivan H. Partridge

The Rev. Arthur G. Pedersen

Dr. E. Joseph Piel

The Rev. Marshall T. Rice

The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson

The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab

The Rev. Jack H. Thorn

The Rev. Edwin S. Tomlinson

The Rev. Robert G. Wagner

The Rev. Robert Ward

The Rev. Arthur K. Wing, III

STANDING COMMITTEES

CHILDREN—The Rev. Joseph D. Herring, Jr.

YOUTH—The Rev. Oscar A. Mockridge, III

ADULT—The Rev. Arthur K. Wing, III

TRAINING—The Rev. Richard Constantinos

NORMINATING—The Rev. Mother Margaret Helena, CSJB

EPISCOPAL DAY SCHOOLS—The Rev. Marshall T. Rice

EAGLE'S NEST CAMP—The Rev. Hayward L. Levy, Jr.

DELAWARE PROPERTIES—The Rev. Robert H. Maitland

NOTES BY HOUSE

Jack Herring
Mother Helena
Rev. Arthur K. Wing, III

AI Secy

For J. C. Maitland

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE WORK

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio*

The Rev. William L. Rawson, *Chairman*

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS**OFFICERS**

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*
The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio*
The Rev. Canon Benedict H. Hanson, *Chairman*
The Rev. Robert F. Kirchgessner, *Vice-Chairman*
The Rev. Carl E. Nelson, *Secretary*
Mrs. William Purchase, *Treasurer*

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

The Rev. William V. Albert	The Rev. Oscar Mockridge, III
The Rev. Richard B. Andersen	The Rev. Carl E. Nelson
The Ven. Eugene L. Avery	Mr. James Pawley
Mrs. Gerald G. Blanchard	Mrs. William M. Purchase
Mrs. George Bowden	Mrs. Christian Rittman
The Rev. D. Allan Easton	The Rev. Norman Spicer
The Rev. John H. Edwards	Mr. Julian Stone
The Rev. Canon Benedict H. Hanson	Dr. Malcolm Talbott
The Rev. J. Eric Hayden	Judge Herbert H. Tate
The Rev. Robert F. Kirchgessner	Mrs. George Waples
Dr. Harold A. Lett	Mr. Ralph Warren
The Rev. Thomas Lincoln	Mr. J. Henry Wendt
Mrs. Aaron Matheis	The Rev. Ernest S. Young

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President*

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President*

The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, *Archdeacon for Missions and Secretary*

Mr. Thomas C. Richards, Jr., *Treasurer*

Miss Jeanette S. De Hart, *Assistant Secretary*

MEMBERS, EX-OFFICIO

THE ARCHDEACONS

THE CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF URBAN WORK

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION

Term expires 1973

The Rev. Walter A. Bell

The Rev. John R. Edler

The Rev. Harold F. Shaffer

The Rev. William H. Strain

Mr. Herbert G. Draesel

Mr. Armstead Johnson

Mrs. Carl W. Kuhl

Mrs. Richard G. Pettingill

Term expires 1974

The Rev. Herbert G. Draesel, Jr.

The Rev. Hayward L. Levy, Jr.

The Rev. Leon Plante

The Rev. William L. Schnitzer

Mr. Frank Cardinale

Dr. Ernest Hillman

Mr. Leon C. Longchamp

Mr. Thomas Millard

Term expires 1975

The Rev. Welles R. Bliss

The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr.

The Rev. Archie M. Palmer, Jr.

The Rev. John F. Stanton

Mrs. George Christie

Mr. A. Benedict Doran

Mr. Harold N. Morris

Mr. Thomas C. Richards, Jr.

DEPARTMENT OF STEWARDSHIP AND EVANGELISM

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*

The Rt. Rev. the Suffragan Bishop, *Vice-President, ex-officio*

Communications Committee

The Rev. Frederick L. Long, *Chairman*

DEPARTMENT OF URBAN WORK

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*
 The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio*
 Mr. Joseph Leidy, *Chairman*
 The Rev. John F. Stanton, *Vice-Chairman*
 The Rev. Charles R. Fisher, *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP

Mr. William D. Anderson	Mr. Joseph Leidy
Mr. Alan W. Bowen	Mrs. Peter Malcolm
Mr. Alfred Brown	The Rev. John Purnell
Mr. Robert Davis	The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson
The Rev. Charles R. Fisher	The Rev. Robert J. Smith
Mrs. Arthur Fletcher	The Rev. William L. Schnitzer
Mr. Frederick Gilman	The Rev. John F. Stanton
The Rev. Oscar Gonzales	The Rev. Daniel K. Sullivan
Mr. Gustav Henningburg	

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop, *President, ex-officio*
 The Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio*
 Mr. John N. Page, *ex-officio*
 The Ven. Henry M. Biggin, *ex-officio*
 The Rev. William J. Dougherty, *Chairman*
 Budget Committee
 Mr. William C. Young, *Chairman*
 Diocesan Administration and Salaries Committee
 Mr. Philip Heller, *Chairman*
 Episcopal Capital Loan Fund Committee
 Mr. Nathan F. Jones, *Chairman*
 Committee on Quotas and Assessments
 The Rev. Kenneth Polglase, *Chairman*
 Committee on Review

Bodies Elected by Convention

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

Class of 1973.

The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church, Ridgewood
 The Rev. Harry Whitley, St. Paul's, Paterson
 The Rev. Donald Kimmick, Good Shepherd, Midland Park
 Mrs. William Tibbett, St. John's, Montclair
 Dr. E. Joseph Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells
 Mr. Thomas Anderson, St. Clement's, Hawthorne

Class of 1974

The Rev. John H. Edwards, Epiphany, Orange
 The Rev. Hayward L. Levy, Jr., St. Bartholomew's, Ho-Ho-Kus
 The Rev. Donald MacLeod, St. Clement's, Hawthorne
 Mr. Herbert Thomas, Grace, Newark
 Mr. Frederick Redpath, St. Luke's, Montclair
 Dr. Ian Alger, St. Paul's, Englewood

Class of 1975

The Rev. Joseph D. Herring, St. Stephen's, Millburn
 The Rev. Robert T. Mason, Jr., St. Dunstan's, Succasunna
 The Rev. Albert Judd, St. George's, Maplewood
 Mrs. A. Ross Eckler, St. Peter's, Morristown
 Mr. Malcolm Talbott, Grace, Newark
 Miss Donna Cosulich, St. Paul's, Montvale

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

The Rev. Albert O. Judd, term expires 1973
 The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, term expires 1974
 The Rev. Daniel K. Sullivan, term expires 1975
 The Rev. Kenneth A. Polglase (1976)
 The Rev. David H. Hamilton, term expires 1977
 The Rev. Grahame Butler-Nixon (1978)
Lay Assessor, Mr. Arthur Nims, term expires 1974
Clerk, The Ven. Welles R. Bliss

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Charles W. Kappes, Jr., *Chairman*

The Rev. Henry A. Tilghman
 The Rev. William Wetherell

Mr. George Miller
 Mr. Herbert C. Draesel, Sr.

DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

The Rev. Frank W. Marshall, Jr. (1973)	Mr. Frederick Gilman (1973)
The Rev. Oscar A. Mockridge, III (1973)	Miss Susan Goff (1973)
The Rev. Frederick C. Fox, III (1974)	Mrs. James H. Farquharson (1974)
The Rev. John R. Edler (1974)	Mr. Bruce K. Byers (1974)

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD

Mrs. Annette Jecker (1973)	Mr. John C. Morrison, Jr. (1974)
Mrs. Dudley Evans (1974)	

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

CLERICAL DEPUTIES (IN ORDER OF VOTES RECEIVED)

The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., Our Saviour, Denville
 The Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes
 The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, III, Trinity, Newark
 The Rev. John R. Purnell, Holy Communion, Paterson

LAY DEPUTIES (IN ORDER OF VOTES RECEIVED)

Dr. Malcolm Talbott, Grace, Newark
 Mr. Joseph Leidy, St. Peter's, Morristown
 Mr. K. Wade Bennett, Calvary, Summit
 Dr. E. Joseph Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

CLERICAL ORDER (IN ORDER OF VOTES RECEIVED)

The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's, Morristown
 The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair
 The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, Archdeacon for Missions
 The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale

LAY ORDER (IN ORDER OF VOTES RECEIVED)

Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge
 Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock
 Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne
 Mr. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne

Trustees of Funds and Trusts

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES

The Hon. Ward Herbert, *President*
Mr. John N. Page, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Mr. Gustave E. Wiedenmayer
Mr. H. Merle Darling
Mr. Stuart P. Coxhead
Mr. Arthur L. Nims
Mr. Melvin Windsor

THE DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Rt. Rev. Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D., *President, ex-officio*
Mr. John N. Page, *Treasurer* (1975)

Mr. Archibald Forbes (1973)
Mr. Gustave E. Wiedenmayer (1973)
Mr. John W. White, Jr. (1974)
Dr. Ernest M. May (1974)
Mr. Bradley Thayer (1975)
Mr. Robert C. Oley (1976)
Mr. William C. Young (1976)

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN

(Administers the Automatic Pension Fund and the Fund for the Relief of Clergymen and Their Dependents; Also the Rebecca Goodwin Pension Fund.)

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and the Standing Committee

THE CANONICAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, *Chairman*

Episcopal Churchwomen

Diocese of Newark

OFFICERS

President (1970)	Mrs. Frederick C. Gilman 111 Hamburg Turnpike Pompton Lakes 07442 835-5420
First Vice-President (1968)	Mrs. William S. Bigelow 7 Roosevelt Road Maplewood 07040 762-4319
Second Vice-President (1970)	Mrs. George A. Christie 251 Lynn Drive Franklin Lakes 07417 891-3514
Corresponding Secretary (1969)	Mrs. John M. Bodman 161 Ames Avenue Leonia 07605 947-2547
Recording Secretary (1971)	Mrs. Justin Jecker 468 Morsetown Road, R.D. 3 Newfoundland 07435 728-3193
Treasurer	Mrs. S. C. Shugg Box 303 Short Hills 07078 376-2401
Assistant Treasurer	Mrs. J. Eugene Rankin 1 West Lane Maplewood 07960 762-7760
United Thank Offering Custodian (1971)	Mrs. Gordon A. Glover 95 Cobb Road Mountain Lakes 07046 334-6534
Chairman of the Nominating Committee	Mrs. Henry C. Barnes 137 Cooper Avenue Upper Montclair 07043 744-9222

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS

Christian Education (1969)	Mrs. James A. Stewart 48 Warfield Street Upper Montclair 07043 746-8527
Christian Social Relations (1969)	Mrs. George W. Waples 37 Irving Street Montclair 07042 744-0132

Diocesan Comfort	Mrs. Richard Meyers 320 Highwood Avenue Glen Rock 07452 652-9353
Assistant	Mrs. Merritt F. Farren 403 North Fullerton Avenue Upper Montclair 07043 744-9211

DISTRICT DIRECTORS

Hackensack (1970)	Mrs. William D. Beattie 918 Phyllis Lane Oradell 07649 265-1149
Co-Director (1971)	Mrs. Louis Povinelli 606 Elm Avenue Ridgefield 07657 945-2987
Northeast Bergen (1972)	Mrs. Richard DeHeer 19 Hopkins Street Hillsdale 07642 664-3152
North Essex (1972)	Mrs. Alfred R. Peters 12 Laurel Place Nutley 07110 667-5192
Northwest Bergen	
Passaic (1969)	Mrs. J. H. Farquharson 33 Pitts Avenue West Paterson 07425 256-0641
South Essex (1970)	Mrs. Wilfred Burgess 14 Park Road Short Hills 07078 379-4413
Co-Director (1971)	Mrs. Anne Zinke 444 Mt. Prospect Avenue Newark 07104 482-2103
South Hudson (1970)	Mrs. Daniel LaBate 18 Holmes Avenue Jersey City 07306 333-6070
South Morris (1968)	Mrs. Alpheus J. Dolan 70 Noe Avenue Madison 07940 377-2030
Western (1972)	Mrs. Donald S. Woodcock R.D. No. 1, Box 101 Blairstown 459-4260

Institutions and Organizations

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS

ALTAR SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK, organized 1912
incorporated 1917.

President: Mrs. Marion Moore, 672 Bruce Drive, Paramus, N.J. 07652
Vice-President: Mrs. Eugene Dzuma, West 109 Morningside Rd., Paramus, N.J. 07652
Secretary: Miss Grace Robertson, 444 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J. 07104
Treasurer: Miss Dorothy Cleveland, 780 Springsdale Ave., East Orange, N.J. 07017

CHRIST HOSPITAL, 176 Fallsade Avenue, Jersey City, organized 1873,
incorporated 1874.

Honorary President: The Rt. Rev. Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D.
President: The Rt. Rev. George E. Rath, S.T.D.
Vice-President: Mr. Robert Beatus
Secretary: Mr. E. Curtis Plant
Treasurer: Mr. Alfred J. Lill
Assistant Treasurer: The Rev. Francis Carr
Counsel: Mr. Samuel Stern
Chaplain: The Rev. William Stocks
Executive Director: Mr. Albert O. Davidsen

**CORPORATION FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY**

President: The Rt. Rev. Alfred L. Banyard, D.D., S.T.D.
Vice-President: The Rt. Rev. Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D.
Vice-President: The Rt. Rev. Albert W. Van Duzer, D.D., S.T.D.
Vice-President: The Rt. Rev. George E. Rath, S.T.D.
Secretary: The Rev. Addison K. Groff, 7 Becker Avenue, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
Treasurer: Mr. Allen B. McGowan, 10 White Beach Drive, Trenton, N.J.

EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY SERVICES, 24 Rector Street, Newark, N.J. 07102

Honorary President: The Rt. Rev. The Bishop
Honorary Vice-President: The Rt. Rev. The Bishop Coadjutor
President: The Rev. Henry Powers
Vice-President: The Ven. Richard Pease
Treasurer: Mrs. Christian Rittmann
Secretary: Mr. James Pawley
Executive Director: The Rev. Canon Benedict H. Hanson

G. F. S. SOCIETY FOR GIRLS, DIOCESE OF NEWARK

President: Mrs. William Beattie, 918 Phyllis Lane, Oradell, N.J.

HOUSE OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, 33 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange

President: Mr. Earl A. Lamb, 39 Portland Road, Summit
Vice-President: Mr. Charles A. Lighthipe, 179 S. Harrison Street, East Orange
Vice-President: Mr. Austin B. Johnson, Jr., 433 Mountain Avenue, North Caldwell
Secretary: Mr. Edward C. Hollis, 614 Park Avenue, East Orange
Treasurer: Mr. J. Henry Wendt, 415 Claremont Avenue, Montclair
Assistant Treasurer: Mrs. C. B. Newman, 30 Gates Avenue, Montclair
Assistant Treasurer: Mrs. H. C. Eames, 137 Cooper Avenue, Upper Montclair
Assistant Treasurer: Mr. H. A. Peer, 160 Tennyson Drive, Short Hills
Directress: Mrs. C. V. Buchanan, 33 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange
Chairman, Admissions: Mrs. C. B. Newman, 30 Gates Avenue, Montclair
Chaplain: The Rev. A. K. Groff, 7 Becker Avenue, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

THE GERTRUDE BUTTS MEMORIAL HOME ASSOCIATION, organized 1929

President: The Hon. Ward J. Herbert
Treasurer: Mr. J. Wallace Scanlon

Canonical List of the Clergy

(As of June 30, 1972)

() = Year of Canonical Residence

*Denotes attendance at 98th Annual Diocesan Convention

BISHOPS

- The Right Reverend LELAND STARK, D.D., L.H.D., Bishop of the Diocese; Consecrated, June 9, 1953; 24 Rector St., Newark, N.J. 07102; Home: 153 Morningside Road, Verona, N.J. 07044.
- *The Right Reverend GEORGE E. RATH, S.T.D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese; Consecrated March 6, 1964; 24 Rector St., Newark, N.J. 07102; Home: 530 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043.
- *The Right Reverend KENNETH ANAND, Former Bishop of Amritsar, India (1959 - 1967); Vicar, Transfiguration, Chapel Hill Road, Towaco, N.J. 07082; Home: 9 Two Bridges Road, Towaco, N.J. 07082.

PRESBYTERS

- *ALBERT, WILLIAM V. (1965) 268 Second St., Jersey City 07302; Rector, Grace (Van Vorst), Jersey City.
- *ALLEN, DONALD H. (1971) 16 Trinity Place, Montclair 07042; Chaplain, Mountain-side Hospital, Montclair.
- *ALLEN, JOHN S. (1965) 88 Trinity Place, Hillsdale 07642; Rector, Holy Trinity, Hillsdale.
- ALLING, FREDERIC A., M.D. (1955) 30 Oak St., Tenafly 07670; Psychiatrist, 55 E. 87th St., New York, New York 10028.
- ANASTASI, JOSEPH (1923) 544 Meridale St., Orlando, Florida 32803. Retired.
- *ANDERSEN, RICHARD B. (1966) 207 Fairmount Road, Ridgewood 07450; Rector, St. Elizabeth's, Ridgewood.
- ARLIN, CHARLES N. (1970) 94 Baylor Ave., Hillsdale, N.J. 07642; Staff, Grace Church School, New York City.
- ARPEE, STEPHEN T. (1965) ~~Isfahan, Iran~~; Missionary. *% St. Paul's Ch. P.O. Box 174/1287 Tehran, Iran.*
- *AVERY, EUGENE L., D.D. (1948) 81 Congress St., Newark 07105; Retired.
- BACKER, IVAN A. (1964) 35 Burlington St., Hartford, Conn. 06112; Director of Community Affairs, Trinity College, Hartford.
- *BAER, KENNETH F. (1965) 43 Massachusetts Ave., Haworth 07641; Rector, St. Luke's, Haworth.
- BAILEY, JOHN E. (1922) Montvert Cottage, Middletown Springs, Vermont 05757; Retired.
- *BALDWIN, DONALD B. (1965) 206 Renshaw Ave., East Orange 07017; Rector, St. Paul's, East Orange.
- *BALDWIN, HARRIS E., JR. (1955) 447 Belmont Ave., Haledon, Paterson 07508; Rector, St. Mary's, Haledon.
- *BANCROFT, FRANCIS S., III (1959) 528 Morse Ave., Ridgefield 07657; Rector, St. James', Ridgefield.
- *BEASLEY, REVERE (1934) R.D. No. 2 (Forest Lake Road), Whitefield, New Hampshire 03598; Retired.
- *BEERS, DONALD W. (1954) P.O. Box 163, Hope 07844; Rector, St. Luke's, Hope, and Vicar, St. Joseph's, Byram Township.
- BEISHEIM, C. DONALD (1952) 109 Park Place, Bogota 07603.
- *BELL, WALTER A. (1962) 94 Chatham St., Chatham 07928; Rector, St. Paul's, Chatham.
- BENNETT, R. DUDLEY (1963) 360 Passaic Ave., West Caldwell 07006; Consultant, Metropolitan Corporation Mission.
- *BERRY, LOUIS HUNTON (1924) 17 Willowmere Ave., Montclair 07042; Canon, Trinity Cathedral in Newark; Retired.
- *BEVAN, CHARLES A., JR. (1972) Troy Towers, 40 Conger St., Apt. 1505 B., Bloomfield 07003; Assistant, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge.
- *BIGGIN, HENRY M. (1956) 2 Kenneth Road, Upper Montclair 07043; Archdeacon and Assistant to the Bishops.

- *BLISS, WELLES R. (1948) 408 Third St., Belvidere 07823; Rector, St. Mary's Church, Belvidere.
- BOGGESS, ELWOOD C. (1926) R.D. 2, Box 51-W, Hoosick Falls, New York 12090.
- BORTON, JOHN N. (1929) 311 Mt. Prospect Ave., Apt. 503, Newark 07104; Retired.
- *BOWDEN, GEORGE S. (1949) Hillcrest Blvd., Phillipsburg 08865; Rector, St. Luke's, Phillipsburg.
- *BOWEN, GEORGE H. (1957) 74 Oakdene Ave., Cliffside Park 07010; Rector, Trinity, Cliffside Park.
- *BRANT, GEORGE H. (1969) 214 Washington St., Hackettstown 07840; Vicar, St. James', Hackettstown.
- BRIGHT, GASTON D. (1969) 105 Manchester Ave., Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301.
- *BROWN, BARTON (1963) 315 Main St., West Orange 07052; Rector, Holy Trinity, West Orange.
- *BURLINGTON, R. CRAIG (1969) 23 Franklin Place, Mapleswood 07040; Curate, St. George's, Mapleswood.
- *BURNS, WILLIAM F. (1962) 45 Main St., West Orange 07052; Rector, St. Mark's, West Orange.
- BUTLER-NIXON, GRAHAME (1971) 555 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark 07104; Rector, Grace, Newark.
- *CARLSON, WALTER D. (1967) 141 Broadway, Bayonne, 07002; Rector, Trinity, Bayonne.
- *CARR, FRANCIS W. (1969) 38 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 07304; Rector, St. Paul's, Jersey City.
- CASTLE, ROBERT W., JR. (1955) R.F.D., Derby, Vermont 05829.
- CHEEVER, FRANK A. (1968) 540 L St., Sparks, Nevada 89431; Retired.
- CLARKE, ROBERT J. (1931) R.D. 4, Box 96, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901; Retired. (Oct. 1 - May 1: 18 Bamboo Drive, Harmony Shores, Naples, Florida 33940)
- *CONSTANTINOS, RICHARD (1963) Box 357, Stanhope 07874; Vicar, Christ Church, Stanhope.
- *COON, WALDRON L. (1947) 61 Baker Ave., Dover 07801; Rector, St. John's, Dover.
- COOPER, HERBERT H., D.D., L.H.D. (1935) 90 Fairway East, Yacht and Country Club, Stuart, Florida 33494; Rector-emeritus, Christ Church in Short Hills; Retired.
- COOPER, JAMES H. (1970) 107 State St., Albany, New York 12207; Curate, St. Peter's, Albany.
- COVELL, DAVID R., JR. (1972) 644 Center St., Oradell 07649; Rector, Church of the Annunciation, Oradell.
- *CRAWFORD, ALAN B. (1970) ~~950 Broad St., Newark 07102; Curate, Grace, Newark.~~ *Little Ferry, N.J. 07643*
- CUNNINGHAM, LYNN E. (1970) 527 Riverside Drive, Apt. 4N, New York, New York 10027; Law School, Columbia University, New York, New York.
- *CUTLER, F. SANFORD (1970) 36 South St., Morristown 07960; Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.
- CUTLER, HAROLD N. (1926) 70 West End Ave., Apt. 2B, Newton, N.J. 07860; Retired.
- DALEY, FRANCIS D. (1958) Chaplain, U.S. Public Health Service Hospital, Staten Island, New York, New York 10304.
- DANZOLL, F. SLADE (1950) 1110 Grove Ave., Richmond, Virginia 23220; Retired.
- DAVIDSON, GEORGE B. (1962) 166 Palisade Ave., Bogota 07603; Rector, Ascension, Bogota.
- *DAWSON, GEORGE R. (1965) 33 Howard Place, Waldwick 07463.
- *DECKENBACH, PAUL C. (1954) Box 261, Harrington Park 07640; Rector, St. Andrew's, Harrington Park; Archdeacon of East Bergen.
- DENNY, JOHN L. (1958) 333 Warwick Ave., West Englewood 07666; Rector, Christ Church, Teaneck (West Englewood).
- *DIXON, ROBERT K. (1966) 209 Lafayette Ave., Passaic 07055; Rector, St. John's, Passaic.
- *DONOVAN, HERBERT A., JR. (1970) 75 So. Fullerton Ave., Montclair 07042; Rector, St. Luke's, Montclair.
- *DORSCH, KENNETH J. (1971) 60 East Ave., Norwalk, Connecticut 06851; Curate and Director of Music, St. Paul's on the Green, Norwalk.
- *DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM J. (1951) 14 Liberty St., Newton 07860; Rector, Christ Church, Newton; Archdeacon for Warren and Sussex.
- *DRAESEL, HERBERT G., JR. (1964) 407 Broad St., Newark 07104; Rector, House of Prayer, Newark.
- DUNBAR, SPENCE (1957) D-104 Elmwood Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21707; Retired.
- EASTBURN, ALBERT W. (1948) Box 377, R.D. No. 2, Newton 07860; Retired.
- *EASTON, D. ALLAN (1961) Box 204, Wood-Ridge 07075; Rector, St. Paul's, Wood-Ridge.

- *EDEL, WILBUR H. (1970) 403 79th St., North Bergen 07047; Vicar, Transfiguration, North Bergen.
- EDKINS, KENDALL H. (1961) Apt. 101, Annandale Terrace, 7423 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, Virginia 22003.
- *EDLER, JOHN R. (1951) 47 Powhatan Path, Oakland 07436; Vicar, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes; Secretary of Convention.
- EDWARDS, JOHN H. (1957) 28 Webster Place, Orange 07050; Rector, Epiphany, Orange.
- *EGERTON, NORMAN (1942) P.O. Box 43, Hasbrouck Heights 07604; Retired.
- *ELEY, GARY W. (1970) 114 Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown 07960; Curate, St. Peter's, Morristown.
- *ELLINGER, WILLIAM F., SR. (1972) 1514 Palisade Ave., Union City 07087; Rector, St. John's, Union City.
- *FARR, CHARLES E. (1967) 42 Myrtle Ave., Irvington 07111; Rector, Trinity, Irvington.
- FERGUSON, FRED-MUNRO (1959) Box 198, Leeds, New York 12451; Part-time Curate, St. Luke's, Catskill, New York.
- FIDDLER, ANDREW E. (1968) Chapel and Temple Sts., New Haven, Connecticut 06510; Curate, Trinity Church, New Haven, Connecticut.
- *FISHER, CHARLES R. (1955) 288 Maple Hill Drive, Hackensack; Rector, Christ Church, Hackensack.
- FLANAGAN, ROSS H. (1929) R.D. 3, Bethel, Vermont 05032; Retired.
- FORD, EDWIN S. (1918) 30 Ford Hill Road, Whippany 07981; Retired.
- *FOSTER, THOMAS M. (1955) 25 Dean St., Westwood 07675; Rector, Grace, Westwood.
- *FOWLER, DONALD E. (1966) Box 55, Hamburg, N.J. 07419; Vicar, Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg.
- *FOX, FREDERICK C., III (1963) 11 York Road, North Arlington 07032; Priest-in-charge, St. Paul's, North Arlington.
- FRANCIS, ELMER F. (1942) 25 West End Ave., Summit 07901; Social Studies and Language Arts, Jonas Salk Middle School, Old Bridge, N.J.
- *FREEMAN, LEONARD (1969) 11 Marion Road, Montvale 07645; Assistant, St. Paul's, Montvale.
- *GALE, RUSSELL (1963) 32 Harold Lane, Manahawkin, N.J. 08050.
- *GALER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS (1972) 181 East 33rd St., Paterson 07504; Assistant, St. Paul's, Paterson.
- *GARVIN, S. HUGHES (1950) 81 Miller Road, Morristown 07960; Rector, St. Peter's, Morristown.
- GEENE, JOHN M., JR. (1944) 80 Frey Place, Vallejo, California 94590; Retired.
- *GILLESPIE, DAVID M. (1962) P.O. Box 84, Englewood, N.J. 07631; Rector, St. Paul's, Englewood.
- *GONZALES, OSCAR (1970) 3901 Park Ave., Union City 07087; Rector, Grace Church, Union City.
- *GRANT, SYDNEY E. (1939) 13 Redman Terrace, West Caldwell 07006; Archdeacon for Missions.
- *GRATER, COVAL T. (1967) 454 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst 07071; Rector, St. Thomas', Lyndhurst.
- GREEN, JOHN R. (1951) 930 South Detroit Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43603; Chaplain, Toledo State Hospital, Toledo, Ohio.
- *GREER, H. ROSS (1949) 354 Charlton Ave., South Orange 07079; Rector, St. Andrew's, South Orange.
- GRIFFIN, WILLIAM L., JR. (1926) 148 Greenway Road, Glen Rock 07452; Retired.
- *GROFF, ADDISON K. (1953) 7 Becker Ave., Rochelle Park 07662; Rector, St. Peter's, Rochelle Park.
- *GUTEKUNT, FREDERICK R. (1957) 11 Hinchman Ave., Wayne 07472; Vicar, St. Michael's, Wayne; Archdeacon of Passaic.
- HALLGRING, LOUIS, JR., Ph.D. (1954) 187 Amity St., Brooklyn, New York 11201; Assistant Dean, Hunter College, New York City.
- *HAMILTON, DAVID H. (1970) 32 Hillview Ave., Morris Plains 07950; Rector, St. Paul's, Morris Plains.
- HANES, LEE A. (1946) Shelter Island Heights, New York 11965; Rector-emeritus, Holy Trinity, Hillsdale; Retired.
- HANSON, BENEDICT H. (1954) Llewellyn Park, West Orange 07052; Canon, Trinity Cathedral in Newark; Executive Director, Episcopal Community Services.
- *HARVEY, ROBERT C. (1962) ~~8866 Norwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118;~~ Company of the Paraclete.
- *HAYDEN, J. ERIC (1967) 933 So. 17th St., Newark 07108; Rector, St. Andrew's, Newark.
- HEALY, PAUL E. (1949) 422 Washington Road, Glenview, Illinois 60025; Retired.

- *HERRING, JOSEPH D. (1960) 135 Main St., Millburn 07041; Rector, St. Stephen's, Millburn.
- HEWLETT, GEORGE R. (1929) Christopherson Place, Richmond R.F.D. No. 3, Winchester, New Hampshire 03470; Retired.
- *HIGGINS, JAMES A. (1970) 68 Storms Ave., Jersey City 07306; Rector, Church of the Incarnation, Jersey City.
- HINMAN, ALLEN A. (1971) 56 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City 10026; Curate, All Souls' Church, 88 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.
- *HOFMANN, EDWARD (1970) 117 Park Ave., Leonia 07605; Retired.
- HOGENAUER, A. STEWART (1927) 18534 White Oak Drive, Sonoma, California 95476; Retired.
- *HOSKINS, CHARLES L. (1970) 43 Gates Ave., Montclair 07042; Rector, Trinity, Montclair.
- HOYT, TIMOTHY L. (1969) Box 245, Albion, New York 14411; Chaplain-Director, Genesee-Orleans County Ministry of Concern.
- *IRWIN, JOHN E. G. (1968) 1576 Fallsade Ave., Fort Lee 07024; Rector, Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.
- *JENKINS, HEDLEY P. (1956) 49 Wyndham Road, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England.
- *JOHNSTON, EDWARD (1967) Kiel Ave., Kinnelon 07405; Rector, St. David's, Kinnelon.
- *JUDD, ALBERT O. (1949) 96 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood 07040; Rector, St. George's, Maplewood.
- JUDD, ORRIN F., D.D. (1938) 12 Redman Terrace, West Caldwell 07006; Retired.
- *KAIGHN, REUEL STEWART, JR. (1970) 59 Montclair Ave., Montclair 07042; Rector, St. John's, Montclair.
- *KATES, FREDERICK W. (1966) 6 Hanover Road, Mountain Lakes 07046; Retired.
- *KELLER, C. EDWARD, JR. (1959) 75 Union Ave., Little Falls 07424; Rector, St. Agnes', Little Falls.
- *KIMMICK, DONALD W. (1957) 11 Baldwin Drive, Midland Park 07432; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Midland Park.
- *KING, JONATHAN L. (1967) Woodland Ave., Convent Station 07961; Priest-in-charge, St. Agnes', East Orange.
- *KING, W. ALAN (1964) 135 Parkway, Maywood 07607; Rector, St. Martin's, Maywood.
- *KIRCHGESSNER, ROBERT F. (1951) 84 Marion St., Paterson 07522; Rector, Trinity, Paterson.
- *LESWING, HERBERT, Th.D. (1959) 1047 Warren Parkway, Teaneck 07666; Consultant, Dept. of Christian Education, 24 Rector St.; Archdeacon for Program.
- *LEVY, HAYWARD L., JR. (1962) Sheridan Ave., Ho-Ho-Kus 07423; Rector, St. Bartholomew's, Ho-Ho-Kus.
- LEWIS-JONES, HERBERT (1925) 14 High St., Woodstock, Vermont 05091; Retired.
- LINCOLN, THOMAS C. (1966) 12 Tuxedo Road, Glen Ridge 07028.
- LOCHER, RUDOLF W. (1958) 260 Engle St., Englewood 07631; Retired.
- LONG, FREDERICK L. (1956) 393 Washington Ave., Belleville 07109; Rector, Christ Church, Belleville.
- LOSEE, F. VERNON (1944) 85 Main St., Newton 07860; Retired.
- *LOUIS, RICHARD M. (1971) 283 Herrick Ave., Teaneck 07666; Rector, St. Mark's, Teaneck.
- LUSA, LOUIS S. (1949) 14 Athenia Ave., Clifton 07013; Retired.
- *LYDECKER, WILLIAM (1962) Order of Holy Cross, West Park, New York 12493.
- *MacARTHUR, ROBERT S., III (1967) Box 152, Wilder, Vermont 05088.
- MacBETH, WILLIAM (1958) 24 Rector St., Newark 07102.
- *MacCRAY, GEORGE W. R. (1962) 18 East Lane, Short Hills 07078; Rector, Christ Church, Short Hills.
- MacKENZIE, JAMES N. (1942) Route 1, 370 Severn Road, Annapolis, Maryland 21401; Retired.
- *MacLEOD, DONALD G. A. (1964) 275 Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne 07506; Rector, St. Clement's, Hawthorne.
- MacNAMARA, GEORGE B. H. (1958) 1178 Alderman St., N.E., Crosland Park, Aiken, South Carolina 29801; Retired.
- *MAITLAND, ROBERT H., JR. (1955) 155 Morris Ave., Denville 07834; Vicar, Church of the Saviour, Denville.
- *MALCOLM, HARRY B. (1959) 72 Lodi St., Hackensack 07601; Vicar, St. Anthony of Padua, Hackensack.
- *MANSLEY, EDWARD H. (1966) 14 Hopatcong Ave., Mount Arlington 07856; Vicar, St. Peter's, Mount Arlington.
- MARLIER, AUGUSTE E. (1950) 1849 S.E. First St., Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441; Retired.
- *MARSHALL, FRANK W. (1960) Box 247, Vernon, N.J. 07642; Retired.
- MASON, JOHN T., JR. (1958) 267 Hanover St., Annapolis, Maryland 21401.

- *MASON, ROBERT T., JR. (1965) 4 Cedar Lane, Succasunna 07876; Vicar, St. Dunstan's, Succasunna.
- MASTERS, RAYMOND W., D.D. (1916) 358 Franklin St., Haworth 07641; Retired.
- McKAY, ROBERT B. (1912) 11 Park Lane, Caldwell 07006; Retired.
- *McWILLIAMS, ALFRED R. (1916) 162B Constitution Blvd., Whiting, N.J. 08759; Retired.
- *MEGLATHERY, PAUL E. (1972) 350 Berkeley Ave., Bloomfield 07003; Priest-in-charge, Church of the Ascension, Bloomfield.
- MILLER, ALFRED J., D.D. (1940) 255 Wyckoff Ave., Wyckoff 07481; Retired.
- *MILLER, KENNETH D. (1964) 150 Preston St., Ridgefield Park 07660; Rector, St. Mary the Virgin, Ridgefield Park.
- MILLIGAN, RALPH T. (1950) Chaplain, Essex County Hospital Center, Box 500, Cedar Grove 07009.
- *MOCKRIDGE, OSCAR, III (1965) 48 Warren Place, Montclair 07042.
- MONEYMAKER, THOMAS A., (1961) 17 South Ave., Beacon, New York 12508; St. Andrew's, Beacon, New York.
- *MORRIS, ROBERT V. (1969) 5 Larch Place, Summit 07901; Director of Christian Education, Calvary, Summit.
- MORTON, JAMES P. (1954) 40 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60607; Director, Urban Training Center, Chicago.
- *NELSON, CARL E. (1957) 390 Clifton Ave., Clifton 07011; Rector, St. Peter's, Clifton.
- NICHOLS, LEONARD F. (1935) 131 S.W. 13th Ave., Boynton Beach, Florida 33435; Retired.
- NICKELL, JAMES (1960) c/o Park College, Kansas City, Missouri 64152; Department of Political Science, Park College, Kansas City, Missouri.
- *NIEMAN, WILLIAM L. (1951) 6 Madison Ave., Madison 07940; Rector, Grace, Madison; Archdeacon of Morris.
- *NIESE, ALFRED M., JR. (1963) 2-06 31st St., Fair Lawn 07410; Rector, Atonement, Fair Lawn.
- *OLORENSHAW, SYDNEY R. (1959) 39 Boyle Ave., Totowa 07512; Rector, Christ Church, Totowa.
- ONDERDONK, HAROLD R. (1927) 45 Crescent Road, Livingston 07039; Rector-emeritus, St. Peter's, Essex Fells; Retired.
- *OWENS, JOHN C. (1965) 4 Stonebridge Road, Montclair 07042; Associate Rector, St. Luke's, Montclair.
- *PALMER, ARCHIE M., JR. (1969) 575 Kearny Ave., Kearny 07032; Rector, Trinity, Arlington.
- *PARTRIDGE, EDMUND B. (1971) 156 Smull Ave., West Caldwell 07006; Priest-in-charge, St. John's, Jersey City.
- *PARTRIDGE, IVAN H. (1953) 11 Berkeley Place, Glen Rock 07452; Rector, All Saints, Glen Rock.
- *PEASE, RICHARD N. (1945) 138 W. Passaic Ave., Rutherford 07070; Rector, Grace, Rutherford; Archdeacon of West Bergen.
- *PEDERSEN, ARTHUR G. (1961) 273 Dwight St., Jersey City 07305; Rector, St. Matthew's, Jersey City; Associate Rector, Grace, (Van Vorst), Jersey City.
- *PENDORF, JAMES G. (1971) 30 Reynolds Ave., Parsippany-Troy Hills 07054; Vicar, St. Gregory's, Parsippany-Troy Hills.
- PETERSON, RAYMOND A., Th.D. (1959) 61 Normandy Gardens, London, Ontario, Canada; Associate Prof. of Theology, Huron College, London, Ontario.
- *PETTETT, BRUCE E. (1969) 28 Ralph St., Bergenfield 07621; Rector, All Saints', Bergenfield.
- PICKENS, CLAUDE L., JR. (1953) Barberry Height Road, Annisquam, Massachusetts 01930; Retired.
- *PISANI, GERARD A., JR. (1966) 413 Lincoln Ave., Pompton Lakes 07442; Rector, Christ Church, Pompton Lakes.
- *PLANTE, LEON H. (1960) 284 North Island Ave., Ramsey 07446; Rector, St. John's, Ramsey.
- *POLGLASE, KENNETH A. (1960) 55 George St., Allendale 07401; Rector, Epiphany, Allendale.
- POMFRET, JOHN (1944) 45 Main St., Gonic, Rochester, New Hampshire 03871; Retired.
- *POULOS, JOHN W. (1961) 2 Stephen St., N. Bellmore, New York 11740; Rector, St. Stephen's, Jersey City 07306.
- *POWERS, HENRY (1954) 81 Highwood Ave., Tenafly 07670; Rector, Atonement, Tenafly.
- *PURDY, SAMUEL E. (1969) 221 Boulevard, Mountain Lakes 07046; Rector, St. Peter's, Mountain Lakes.
- *PURNELL, JOHN R. (1962) 99 Pearl St., Paterson 07501; Rector, Holy Communion, Paterson.

- *RAWSON, WILLIAM L. (1967) 107 Terrace Parkway, Lincoln Park 07035; Rector, St. Andrew's, Lincoln Park.
- REIGEL, VICTOR O. (1963) 302-257 Smith St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; Planning Officer, Diocese of Rupert's Land.
- RENN, WADE A. (1964) Box 404, Kabwe (Kabwe Teachers College), Zambia, Central Africa.
- *RICE, MARSHALL T. (1959) 105 Cottage Place, Ridgewood 07450; Rector, Christ Church, Ridgewood.
- *RICE, NORMAN S. (1953) 275 Roseland Ave., Essex Fells 07021; Associate Rector, St. Peter's, Essex Fells.
- *RICKEY, DAVID B. (1971) c/o the Rev. Dr. Barry G. Wood, 606 W. 122nd St., Apt. 1E, New York, New York 10027; Curate, Grace Church, Nutley.
- *ROBINSON, DILLARD, III, D.D. (1967) 515 Parker St., Newark 07104; Dean, Trinity Cathedral in Newark.
- RODGER, ALEXANDER M. (1945) 2438 Burnice Drive, Clearwater, Florida 33516; Retired.
- *ROEGER, WILLIAM D., JR. (1970) 49 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge 07028; Rector, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge.
- *ROLLINS, JOHN A. (1969) 11 Garfield Ave., Madison 07940; Curate and Minister of Education, Grace, Madison.
- ROSEBAUGH, JOHN H. (1927) 1121 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kansas 66044; Rector-emeritus, Atonement, Tenafly; Retired.
- *ST. GEORGE, DAVID (1958) 290 Roseland Ave., Essex Fells 07021; Rector, St. Peter's, Essex Fells.
- *SALMON, JOHN F., JR. (1965) 15 Williams St., Bloomfield 07003; Rector, Advent, Bloomfield.
- *SALT, ALFRED L. (1972) 15 Cross Hill Road, Millington 07946; Rector, All Saints', Millington.
- SCHENK, JOHANN (1954) 63-11 Queens Blvd., Apt. B-25, Woodside, Queens, New York 11377.
- *SCHNITZER, WILLIAM L. (1968) 26 N. Mannheim Div., New Paltz, N.Y. 12561
- *SCHOOLMASTER, RICHARD H. (1961) 105 Main St., Orange 07050; Rector, Grace, Orange.
- *SCHRODER, DONALD J. (1966) 24 Sherman Ave., East Orange 07017; Rector, St. Thomas', Newark.
- *SCHWAB, A. WAYNE (1956) 40 Spring Valley Road, Montvale 07645; Rector, St. Paul's, Montvale.
- SEABROOK, JOHN H. (1966) 375 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark 07104; Department of Social Sciences, Essex Co. Community College, Newark.
- SEXTON, LEWIS R., JR. (1961) 1207 Briar Lane, Wharton, Texas 77488.
- SHAFFER, WALTER L. (1952) 555 Palisade Ave., Jersey City 07307; Rector, Ascension, Jersey City.
- *SHAFER, HAROLD F. (1954) Box 235, Sparta 07871; Vicar, St. Mary's, Sparta.
- SHIKE, C. WESLEY (1953) The Park Ten, 10 W. 66th St., New York City, New York 10023; Consulting Psychologist, New York.
- *SICKLES, CLARENCE W. (1952) Heath Village, Schooley's Mountain Road, Hackettstown 07840; Exec. Director, Heath Village.
- SIMON, IRWIN L. (1959) 208 Warwick Lane, Leonia 07605; Rector, Mediator, Edgewater.
- *SIMS, RUDOLPH W. (1970) 226 Roosevelt Ave., Westwood 07675; Associate Rector, Grace, Westwood.
- SMITH, ROBERT J. (1969) 384 Sussex Ave., Newark 07107; Rector, St. Barnabas', Newark.
- SOLEAU, JOHN E. (1952) 252 Main St., Concord, Massachusetts 02142; Consultant, Consultation/Search, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- *SPICER, NORMAN (1951) 117 Highwood Ave., Leonia 07605; Rector, All Saints', Leonia.
- *STANTON, JOHN F. (1962) 447 West Anderson St., Hackensack 07601; Associate Director of Development, Christ Hospital, Jersey City.
- STEARLY, GARRETT R. (1926) 5745 Camino Real, Tucson, Arizona 85718; Retired.
- STOCKS, WILLIAM (1951) 97 Lembeck Ave., Jersey City 07305; Rector, Grace (Greenville), Jersey City.
- *STRAIN, WILLIAM H. (1957) 41 Woodland Ave., Summit 07901; Rector, Calvary, Summit.
- *SULLIVAN, DANIEL K. (1966) 204 Highfield Lane, Nutley 07110; Rector, Grace, Nutley.
- *TAYLOR, ALTON HOLMES (1962) 59 Hillcrest Road, Arlington 07032; Rector, Christ Church, Harrison.
- *THOMAS, TREVOR E. G. (1951) 681 Prospect Ave., West Orange 07052; Rector, Holy Innocents', West Orange; Archdeacon of Essex.

Canterbury Hwy. 2 Chapel Rd. Onondaga, Me

- ~~X~~THOMPSON, WALTER (1963) 524 Hudson St., Hoboken 07030; Chaplain, Stevens Institute.
- *THORN, JACK H. (1963) 224 Cornelia St., Boonton 07005; Rector, St. John's, Boonton.
- *THURSTON, NORMAN J. (1960) 127 No. 15th St., Bloomfield 07003; Retired.
- TILGHMAN, HENRY A. (1962) Headmaster, St. Bernard's School, Gladstone 07934.
- *TOMLINSON, EDWIN S. (1966) 125 Broad St., Washington 07882; Rector, St. Peter's, Washington.
- *VALDES, JOAQUIN (1969) 707 Washington St., Hoboken 07030; Rector, Trinity Church, Hoboken.
- VAN DUYN, H. JOHN (1966) Rt. 1, Ellen Oaks, Genoa, Illinois 60135; College of Education, Northern Illinois University.
- VAN VALKENBURGH, WILLIAM B. (1962) 2615 Mockingbird Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001; Graduate Student, Western Michigan University.
- *VON DREELE, JAMES B. (1971) H-384 Hoover Ave., Apt. 159, Bloomfield 07003; Assistant, Trinity Cathedral, Newark.
- VOUGHT, GEORGE F. (1968) Brooks School, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845.
- *WAGNER, ROBERT G. (1956) 46 Montrose Ave., Verona 07044; Rector, Holy Spirit, Verona.
- *WALTERS, ADAM J., JR. (1968) 221 Forest Ave., Paramus 07652; Vicar, St. Matthew's, Paramus.
- *WARD, ROBERT C. W. (1960) 197 State Highway 3, Secaucus 07094; Vicar, Church of Our Saviour, Secaucus.
- *WARDROP, ROBERT B. (1967) 116 Turrell Ave., So. Orange 07079; Rector, Holy Communion, South Orange.
- *WARING, JAMES H. (1957) 36 Appleton Road, Glen Ridge 07028; Rector, Christ Church, East Orange.
- *WARING, THOMAS B. (1971) 94 East Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston 07039; Vicar, St. Peter's, Livingston.
- *WARNECKE, FREDERICK J., JR. (1971) 104 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair 07043; Rector, St. James', Upper Montclair.
- WARRINGTON, (MAJOR) JAMES M. (1963) 227 North George Mason Drive, Apt. 4, Arlington, Virginia 22203; Chaplain for Arlington National Cemetery.
- *WATTERS, PHILIP S., JR. (1961) 7 E. Main St., Mendham 07945; Rector, St. Mark's, Mendham.
- WEIDNER, DAVID T. (1914) 304 Chicago Blvd., Sea Girt, N.J. 08750; Retired.
- *WEILER, FRANKLYN Y. (1950) P.O. Box 312, West Milford 07480; Vicar, Incarnation, West Milford and Good Shepherd, Ringwood.
- *WETHERELL, WILLIAM R. (1957) 438 Valley St., Orange 07050; Rector, All Saints', Orange.
- WHITE, JOSEPH BERNARD (1963) 707 W. Line St., Tyler, Texas 75701.
- WHITE, WILLIAM J. (1920) 10 Hillside Ave., Englewood 07631; Retired.
- *WHITLEY, HARRY B. (1966) 528 Wellington Drive, Wyckoff 07841; Rector, St. Paul's, Paterson.
- *WING, ARTHUR K., III (1961) 1050 Lincoln Place, Teaneck 07666; Ecumenical Foundation of New York, 815 Second Ave., New York City.
- WITTE, WALTER W., JR. (1969) 3027 Lawton Place, St. Louis, Missouri 63103; Director, Chouteau-Russell Gateway Center of St. Louis.
- *WOOD, BARRY G., M.D. (1971) 606 W. 122nd St., Apt. 1E, New York, New York 10027; Assistant, Holy Communion, Paterson.
- WOOD, WILLIAM J. (1967) 8905 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48214; Chaplain, Wayne State University, Detroit.
- *WOODRUM, L. PAUL (1970) 35 Overlook Drive, Oak-Ridge 07438; Vicar, St. Gabriel's, Milton/Oak-Ridge.
- WOODS, HAROLD D. (1966) R.F.D. No. 1, Ferrisburg, Vermont 05456; Co-ordinator of Faculty Affairs, University of Vermont.
- *YODER, J. WILLARD (1954) 204 Maryland Ave., Paterson 07503; Rector, St. Luke's, Paterson.
- *YOUNG, ERNEST S. (1967) 66 Summit St., Norwood 07648; Rector, Holy Communion, Norwood.
- ZLADIE, WILLIAM L. (1963) 6 Devens Road, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606; Retired.
- ZUVER, DUDLEY C. (1930) 24 Cliff Road, Fairhope, Alabama 36532; Retired.

DEACONS

- P ~~BOYLE, PETER (1972) 38 Center Grove Rd., 44B, Dover, N.J. 07801.~~
~~COURSIN, WALLACE MELVILLE, JR. (1972) 74 Park Ave., Glen Ridge 07028; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~CRANSTON, DALE LAWRENCE (1972) 4301 Spruce St., Apt. 107B, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.~~
~~DELO, ARTHUR CHARLES (1972) 88 McAdoo Ave., Jersey City 07305; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~*EADES, CHARLES H., JR. (1969) 50 Hillcrest Rd., Mountain Lakes 07046; Perpetual Deacon.~~
 P ~~EERNER, DAVID RAYMOND (1972) 212 N. Beverwyck Rd., Lake Hiawatha 07034.~~
~~GREENE, LYNNE T., M.D. (1969) 415 Commander Black Dr., Oradell 07649; Perpetual Deacon.~~
 P ~~HART, CURTIS WEBB (1972) 350 N. Pleasant Ave., Ridgewood 07450.~~
~~HART, ROBERT LEE (1972) 5350 Clark Dr., Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205.~~
~~*HILLYER, FREDERICK W. (1970) 772 Palmer Ave., Maywood 07607; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~LAMPTON, ROBERT K., Ph.D. (1960) P.O. Box 248, Carrollton, Ga. 30117; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~LEE, WALTER WRIGHT, Ph.D. (1970) 60 W. Crescent Ave., Allendale 07401; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~*LUNDQUIST, HELMER CARL (1968) 117 Mountain Ave., Summit 07901; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~*McEWAN, DONALD C. (1954) 7 Spencer Ct., Glacier Hills, Morris Plains 07950; Assistant, St. Paul's, Morris Plains; Perpetual Deacon.~~
 P ~~*NEGROTTO, JOHN JOSEPH (1972) 182 E. Overmount Ave., W. Paterson 07424.~~
~~NOLAN, JAMES P. (1970) 808 Seventh Ave., River Edge 07661; Perpetual Deacon.~~
~~OUTWIN, EDSON M. (1969) 309 W. 82nd St., Apt. 4B, New York, N.Y. 10024.~~
~~*PUMPHREY, JOHN BLAIR (1972) 25 Hickory Pl., Apt. 36D, Chatham 07928; Assistant Chaplain, Overlook Hospital, Summit.~~
~~STEELE, ROBERT EMANUEL (1968) 53 Wall St., New Haven, Conn. 06510; Assistant Associate Director of Nursing and Teaching and Chaplain, Yale-New Haven Hospital.~~
 P ~~*VAT NESS, PETER HENRY (1972) 252 Lincoln Ave., Ridgewood 07450; Curate, Church of the Atonement, Tenafly.~~
 P ~~*WILDER, TRACY HARWELL, III (1972) Forest Dr., and Highland Ave., Short Hills 07078; Curate, Christ Church, Short Hills.~~

Candidates for Holy Orders

<i>Gilbert</i> JOSE EDUARDO CHIOVAROU	<i>Wans</i> El Seminario Episcopal del Caribe
ROBERT L. COLYER, Sr.	School of Religion
RICHARD CROMWELL	Philadelphia Divinity School
WILLIAM E. EBERLE	Union Theological Seminary
GEORGE A. HOELTZEL	General Theological Seminary
THOMAS C. HUMMEL	Yale Divinity School
EDMUND EVERETT JACOBITTI, M.D.	School of Religion
TAYLOR HERBERT JOHNSON	General Theological Seminary
JAMES B. LESWING	Yale Divinity School
OTTO L. M. LOKL	General Theological Seminary
ROBERT N. NESKE, JR.	General Theological Seminary
VICKY GENE ROBINSON	General Theological Seminary
CLARENCE SEARLES	School of Religion
JAMES L. SHANNON	Philadelphia Divinity School
HERBERT B. TIETJEN	School of Religion
RICHARD W. TOWNLEY, JR.	Virginia Theological Seminary

694-6969

Clergy of Other Dioceses

LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK

- BENNETT, BOYCE M., JR., 175 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.
 DUNCAN, PHILIP, 100 Rock Road, Apt. 177, Hawthorne, N.J. 07506.
 ERNEST, WARREN T., 117 Lawrence Road, Mahwah, N.J. 07430.
 FRANCIS, EVERETT W., 129 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J. 07042.
 GUTMANN, REINHART B., 815 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.
 HARTRANFT, KENNETH E., V.A. Hospital, Tremont Ave., East Orange, N.J. 07018.
 HINRICHS, L. HAROLD, Heath Village, Hackettstown, N.J. 07840.
 HOBBS, EBERT, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. 10025.
 HOLLAS, G. BASIL, 61 Fleetwood Drive, Hazlett, N.J. 07330.
 HOWARD, DONALD A., 93 Fairview Avenue, Apt. C2, Jersey City, N.J. 07304.
 JOHNSON, JAMES L., P.O. Box 184, Bernardsville, N.J. 07924.
 LANGSTAFF, J. BRETT, 49 Macculloch Avenue, Morristown, N.J. 07960.
 LITTELL, EDWARD M., 311 Sixth Avenue, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.
 MEGLATHERY, PAUL E., 350 Berkeley Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003.
 NEWMAN, BERNARD, 382 Dorothy Lane, Wyckoff, N.J. 07481.
 PARKER, PIERSON, 175 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.
 POST, NORMAN M., P.O. Box 328, Basking Ridge, N.J. 07920.
 PROUD, JAMES, 114 Terrace Parkway, Lincoln Park, N.J. 07035.
 ROBERTS, KENNEDY K., 175 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.
 SANBORN, JOHN, 145 Briarwood Road, Florham Park, N.J. 07932.
 SCOTT, NORVAL, 14 Espy Road, Caldwell, N.J. 07006.
 SWANSON, EDWARD J., 815 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.
 SWEETSER, CARLTON J., 421 West 113th Street, New York, N.Y. 10025.
 TEMPLETON, ELMER J., Box 42, Mendham, N.J. 07945.
 UDELL, CARLTON LEE, 11 Downing Place, Harrington Park, N.J. 07640.
 WEED, PAUL C., 477 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10015.
 WILSON, CHARLES R., 815 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Canonical Residence

BISHOPS

1953—Leland Stark, D.D., L.H.D.	June 9	Consecrated
1964—George E. Rath, S.T.D.	Mar. 6	July 24, 1941, New York
1969—Kenneth Anand	Feb. 15	Amritsar, India

PRESBYTERS AND DEACONS

(In order of canonical residence)

1912—Robert B. McKay	July 6	New Jersey
1914—David T. Weidner	Oct. 24	New Jersey
1916—Alfred R. McWilliams	Nov. 13	New Jersey
1916—Raymond W. Masters, D.D.	Nov. 20	Long Island
1918—Edwin S. Ford	June 2	Ordained
1918—Roy J. Riblet	Sept. 26	Ohio
1920—William J. White	Mar. 1	New York
1922—John E. Bailey	Nov. 28	Milwaukee
1923—Joseph Anastasi	Nov. 16	Bethlehem
1924—Louis H. Berry	May 13	Indianapolis
1925—Herbert Lewis-Jones	Sept. 25	Long Island
1926—William L. Griffin, Jr.	Apr. 25	Ordained
1926—Harold N. Cutler	June 1	New York
1926—Garrett R. Stearly	June 13	Ordained
1926—Elwood C. Boggess	Nov. 15	Southern Ohio
1927—A. Stewart Hogenauer	Mar. 4	New York
1927—Harold R. Onderdonk	Apr. 19	Ordained
1927—John H. Rosebaugh	Oct. 15	Connecticut
1929—George R. Hewlett	June 1	Bethlehem
1929—John N. Borton	Sept. 16	Western New York
1929—Ross H. Flanagan	Oct. 21	Pennsylvania
1930—Dudley D. Zuver	Sept. 10	Erie
1931—Robert J. Clarke	June 17	Ordained
1934—Revere Beasley	May 14	Ordained
1935—Herbert H. Cooper, D.D.	June 16	Ordained
1935—Leonard F. Nichols	Sept. 22	Ordained
1938—Orrin F. Judd, D.D.	July 1	New Jersey
1939—Sydney E. Grant	June 4	Ordained
1940—Alfred J. Miller, D.D.	Sept. 1	Albany
1942—Norman Egerton	May 11	Montreal
1942—Elmer D. F. Francis	May 31	Ordained
1942—James N. Mackenzie	Dec. 31	Western Nebraska
1944—John M. Geene, Jr.	June 4	Ordained
1944—Franklin V. Losee	Oct. 1	Pittsburgh
1944—John Pomfret	Dec. 31	Pittsburgh
1945—Alexander M. Rodger	Jan. 15	Pennsylvania
1945—Richard N. Pease	Aug. 1	Long Island
1946—Lee A. Hanes	Nov. 30	Ordained
1947—Waldron L. Coon	Dec. 20	Ordained
1948—Welles R. Bliss	May 23	Ordained
1948—Albert W. Eastburn	Sept. 1	Pennsylvania
1948—Eugene L. Avery, D.D.	Dec. 31	South Florida
1949—Paul E. Healy	Jan. 24	Colorado
1949—George S. Bowden	Mar. 1	Bethlehem

1949—H. Ross Greer	Mar. 1	New York
1949—Louis S. Luisa	June 2	Long Island
1949—Albert O. Judd	Sept. 16	Pennsylvania
1950—Auguste F. Marlier	Jan. 30	New York
1950—F. Slade Danzoll	Feb. 21	New York
1950—Franklyn Y. Weiler	June 4	Ordained
1950—Ralph T. Milligan	Dec. 4	Chicago
1951—Trevor E. G. Thomas	Mar. 24	Ordained
1951—William L. Nieman	Sept. 1	New Jersey
1951—John R. Edler	Sept. 21	Long Island
1951—John R. Greene	Sept. 27	Ohio
1951—Robert F. Kirchgessner	Oct. 5	East Carolina
1951—Norman Spicer	Oct. 6	Ordained
1951—William Stocks	Nov. 19	Connecticut
1951—William J. Dougherty	Apr. 5	Ordained
1952—Walter L. Shafer	May 1	Connecticut
1952—C. Donald Beisheim	June 15	Ordained
1952—John E. Soleau	June 15	Ordained
1953—Addison K. Groff	Feb. 1	Erie
1953—Ivan H. Partridge	June 13	Ordained
1953—C. Wesley Shike	Aug. 1	Washington
1953—Norman S. Rice	Oct. 2	Ohio
1953—Claude L. Pickens, Jr., S.T.D.	Nov. 23	O-Hsiang
1953—Clarence W. Sickles	Dec. 15	New Jersey
1954—Johann Schenk	Mar. 18	New York
1954—Donald C. McEwan	June 5	Ordained
1954—Donald W. Beers	June 12	Ordained
1954—Paul C. Deckenbach	June 12	Ordained
1954—James P. Morton	June 12	Ordained
1954—Harold F. Shaffer	July 2	Ordained
1954—Henry Powers	Sept. 1	South Carolina
1954—Benedict H. Hanson	Sept. 20	Lexington
1954—Louis Hallgring, Jr.	Oct. 30	Ordained
1954—J. Willard Yoder	Nov. 30	New York
1955—Frederic A. Alling	June 11	Ordained
1955—Robert W. Castle, Jr.	June 11	Ordained
1955—Thomas M. Foster	June 11	Ordained
1955—Robert H. Maitland, Jr.	June 11	Ordained
1955—Harris E. Baldwin, Jr.	July 21	Pennsylvania
1955—Charles R. Fisher	Dec. 19	Maine
1956—A. Wayne Schwab	Mar. 1	Washington
1956—Frederick L. Long	Apr. 28	Ordained
1956—Henry M. Biggin	June 9	Ordained
1956—Robert F. Wagner	June 9	Ordained
1956—Hedley P. Jenkins	Sept. 1	New York
1957—Carl E. Nelson	Feb. 18	Atlanta
1957—William R. Wetherell	Mar. 1	Chicago
1957—Spence Dunbar	Mar. 1	Easton
1957—James H. Waring	May 26	Ordained
1957—George H. Bowen	June 15	Ordained
1957—Donald W. Kimmick	June 15	Ordained
1957—William H. Strain	June 15	Ordained
1957—John H. Edwards	July 1	North Carolina
1957—Frederick R. Gutekunst	Dec. 19	New York
1958—John T. Mason, Jr.	Jan. 10	New York
1958—John L. Denny	Mar. 1	Ordained
1958—S. Hughes Garvin	Apr. 28	Kentucky
1958—William Macbeth	June 23	Southwestern Virginia
1958—George B. H. Macnamara	Sept. 11	New York
1958—David St. George	Sept. 30	Eastern Oregon
1958—Francis D. Dailey	Nov. 19	New York

1958—Rudolf W. Locher	Dec. 9	Western North Carolina
1959—Sydney R. Olorenshaw	Apr. 1	New York
1959—Harry B. Malcolm	Apr. 9	Long Island
1959—Francis S. Bancroft, III	May 23	Ordained
1959—Fred-Munro Ferguson	May 23	Ordained
1959—Charles E. Keller, Jr.	May 23	Ordained
1959—Marshall T. Rice	May 23	Ordained
1959—Herbert Leswing, Jr., Th.D.	Sept. 15	Easton
1959—Raymond A. Peterson, Th.D.	Oct. 2	Lexington
1959—Irwin L. Simon	Dec. 15	Long Island
1960—Robert C. W. Ward	Feb. 29	Michigan
1960—Kenneth A. Polglase	May 9	Long Island
1960—Leon H. Pianté	May 18	Western Massachusetts
1960—Joseph D. Herring, Jr.	June 11	Ordained
1960—James Minor Nickell	Apr. 4	Kentucky
1960—Robert Koerbel Lampton, Ph.D.	Sept. 11	Ordained
1960—Frank W. Marshall, Jr.	Sept. 12	New York
1960—Norman J. Thurston	Oct. 17	Central New York
1961—Arthur Gotfred Pedersen	Feb. 6	Western New York
1961—Lewis Roper Sexton, Jr.	May 1	Chicago
1961—Richard H. Schoolmaster	June 1	Washington
1961—Thomas Andrew Moneymaker, Jr.	June 10	Ordained
1961—Arthur Kyle Wing, III	June 10	Ordained
1961—John W. Poulos	July 1	Southern Ohio
1961—Duncan Allan Easton	Aug. 1	Manchester
1961—Kendall Edkins	Oct. 1	Central New York
1961—Philip Sidney Watters, Jr.	Dec. 13	Ordained
1962—Hayward L. Levy, Jr.	Apr. 18	Ordained
1962—William F. Burns	June 9	Ordained
1962—Alton H. Taylor	June 9	Ordained
1962—George B. Davidson	Sept. 1	Bethlehem
1962—John R. Purnell	Sept. 19	New York
1962—Henry A. Tilghman	Sept. 19	Connecticut
1962—David M. Gillespie	Oct. 1	Central New York
1962—John F. Stanton	Oct. 6	Ordained
1962—William J. F. Lydecker	Oct. 9	Panama Canal Zone
1962—Robert C. Harvey	Oct. 12	Chicago
1962—Walter A. Bell, Jr.	Nov. 1	Maryland
1962—William B. Van Valkenburgh	Nov. 28	Ordained
1962—George W. R. MacCray	Dec. 5	Massachusetts
1963—J. Bernard White	Jan. 1	Texas
1963—C. Russell Gale	Jan. 25	Qu'Appelle
1963—William L. Zladie	Apr. 5	Panama
1963—Barton Brown	June 5	New York
1963—Alfred M. Niess, Jr.	June 8	Ordained
1963—Richard P. Constantinos	June 18	New York
1963—Walter Thompson	July 19	Pennsylvania
1963—Victor O. Reigel	Aug. 26	Long Island
1963—R. Dudley Bennett	Sept. 2	New York
1963—James Malcolm Warrington	Sept. 24	Virginia
1963—Frederick Carl Fox, III	Oct. 1	New York
1963—Jack H. Thorn	Nov. 1	New York
1964—Ivan A. Backer	June 13	Ordained
1964—Herbert G. Draesel, Jr.	June 13	Ordained
1964—Charles H. Eades, Jr.	June 13	Ordained
1964—Kenneth D. Miller	June 13	Ordained
1964—Kenneth F. Baer	July 11	Ordained
1964—W. Alan King	Oct. 1	Louisiana
1964—Donald G. A. MacLeod	Dec. 30	Rochester
1965—John F. Salmon, Jr.	Feb. 3	New Jersey
1965—George Robert Dawson	Feb. 18	Central New York

1965—John Shepley Allen	June 12	Ordained
1965—Stephen T. Arpee	June 12	Ordained
1965—Oscar A. Mockridge, III	June 12	Ordained
1965—Donald B. Baldwin	June 1	Erie
1965—Robert T. Mason, Jr.	Sept. 1	Ohio
1965—John C. Owens	Nov. 22	Virginia
1965—William V. Albert	Dec. 1	Connecticut
1966—H. John Van Duyn	Mar. 15	Rochester
1966—Edwin S. Tomlinson	Mar. 19	Washington
1966—Donald E. Fowler	June 11	Ordained
1966—Thomas C. Lincoln	June 11	Ordained
1966—Gerard A. Pisani, Jr.	June 11	Ordained
1966—Donald J. Schroder	June 11	Ordained
1966—Harold D. Woods	June 11	Ordained
1966—Harry B. Whitley	Aug. 1	Connecticut
1966—Edward H. Manaley	Aug. 1	Rochester
1966—John H. Seabrook	Aug. 15	Dallas
1966—Daniel K. Sullivan	Sept. 1	Maine
1966—Lynne T. Greene	Sept. 25	Ordained
1966—Robert K. Dixon	Sept. 21	New York
1966—Frederick W. Kates	Dec. 20	Dallas
1966—Dillard Robinson	Jan. 1	West Texas
1967—Richard B. Andersen	Jan. 8	Ordained
1967—Charles E. Farr	Feb. 2	Jamaica, B.W.I.
1967—Robert B. Wardrop	April 1	Connecticut
1967—Jonathan L. King	April 2	New York
1967—Walter D. Carlson	June 10	Ordained
1967—John Eric Hayden	June 10	Ordained
1967—Robert S. MacArthur, III	June 10	Ordained
1967—William L. Rawson	June 10	Ordained
1967—Ernest S. Young	Oct. 23	Bethlehem
1967—Coval T. Grater	Dec. 5	Rochester
1967—Edward Johnston	Dec. 1	New York
1968—Frank Alvin Cheever	Jan. 15	Central New York
1968—William L. Schnitzer	Mar. 11	Rhode Island
1968—Andrew E. Fiddler	June 8	Ordained
1968—Helmer C. Lundquist	June 8	Ordained
1968—George F. Vought	June 8	Ordained
1968—Adam J. Walters, Jr.	June 8	Ordained
1968—John E. G. Irwin	July 1	Christchurch, N.Z.
1968—Robert E. Steele	Nov. 30	Ordained
1969—Samuel E. Purdy	Jan. 15	Massachusetts
1969—John A. Rollins	Mar. 26	Ordained
1969—Gaston D. Bright	Feb. 18	Upper So. Carolina
1969—Robert J. Smith	June 9	West Missouri
1969—R. Craig Burlington	June 14	Ordained
1969—Timothy L. Hoyt	June 14	Ordained
1969—Edson M. Outwin	June 14	Ordained
1969—Archie M. Palmer, Jr.	June 14	Ordained
1969—Leonard W. Freeman	July 10	Massachusetts
1969—Bruce F. Pettett	Aug. 20	W. New York
1969—George Harry Brant	Sept. 1	Mexico
1969—Walter W. Witte, Jr.	Sept. 1	Missouri
1969—Joaquin Valdes	Sept. 15	So. Florida
1969—Robert V. Morris	Nov. 1	Michigan
1969—Francis Willard Carr	Nov. 7	Dallas
1969—L. Paul Woodrum	Dec. 31	Erie
1970—Alan Crawford	Jan. 1	England
1970—Rudolph W. Sims	Jan. 5	Washington
1970—Reuel Stewart Kaighn, Jr.	Jan. 15	Connecticut
1970—Lynn E. Cunningham	Feb. 10	Ordained

1970—James A. Higgins	Feb. 25	Saskatchewan
1970—Edward Hofmann	Mar. 17	Canon 63, Sect. 2b
1970—William D. Roeger, Jr.	Apr. 1	New Jersey
1970—Gary W. Eley	May 31	Ordained
1970—James Herbert Cooper	June 13	Ordained
1970—Wilbur H. Edel	June 13	Ordained
1970—David H. Hamilton	June 13	Ordained
1970—Allen Arthur Hinman	July 5	Ordained
1970—Barry G. Wood, M.D.	July 5	Ordained
1970—Charles L. Hoskins	July 15	Canon 36
1970—James P. Nolan	Aug. 16	Ordained
1970—F. Sanford Cutler	Aug. 17	Puerto Rico
1970—Oscar Gonzales	Sept. 2	Cuba
1970—Walter W. Lee, Ph.D.	Sept. 13	Ordained
1970—Herbert A. Donovan, Jr.	Nov. 1	Kentucky
1970—Charles N. Arlin	Nov. 17	Central New York
1970—Frederick W. Hillyer	Nov. 21	Ordained
1971—Donald H. Allen	May 10	Michigan
1971—Kenneth J. Dorsch	June 12	Ordained
1971—Robert Lee Hart	June 12	Ordained
1971—James Gordon Pendorf	June 12	Ordained
1971—David Bruce Rickey	June 12	Ordained
1971—James Davison Von Dreels	June 12	Ordained
1971—Grahame Butler-Nixon	Sept. 1	Long Island
1971—Thomas Blandford Waring	Sept. 1	Texas
1971—Richard Mortimer Louis	Sept. 27	New York
1971—Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr.	Oct. 1	Virginia
1972—William F. Ellinger	Feb. 1	Bethlehem
1972—Charles Albert Bevan, Jr.	Feb. 7	New Jersey
1972—Paul E. Meglathery	Feb. 22	New Jersey
1972—Alfred Lewis Salt	Feb. 29	Quebec
1972—David R. Covell, Jr.	Apr. 10	Connecticut
1972—William D. Galer, Jr.	May 25	Pennsylvania
1972—Peter Boyle	June 10	Ordained
1972—Dale Lawrence Cranston	June 10	Ordained
1972—David Raymond Ferner	June 10	Ordained
1972—Curtis Webb Hart	June 10	Ordained
1972—John Blair Pumphrey	June 10	Ordained
1972—Peter Henry Van Ness	June 10	Ordained
1972—Tracy Harwell Wilder, III	June 10	Ordained
1972—John Joseph Negrotto	June 17	Ordained
1972—Arthur Charles Delo	June 24	Ordained
1972—Wallace Melville Coursen, Jr.	June 25	Ordained

**District Conventions
Parishes and Missions**

District Conventions

NORTHEAST BERGEN

The Rev. Paul C. Deckenbach, St. Andrew's
LaRoche Ave., Harrington Park 07640
Tel: 768-0819

Bergenfield, All Saints'
Englewood, St. John's
Englewood, St. Paul's
Harrington Park, St. Andrew's
Haworth, St. Luke's
Hilldale, Holy Trinity
Montvale, St. Paul's

Norwood, Holy Communion
Oradell, Annunciation
Paramus, St. Matthew's
Teaneck, Christ
Tenafly, Atonement
Westwood, Grace

NORTHWEST BERGEN

The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church
Franklin Ave. & Cottage Pl., Ridgewood 07451
Tel: 652-2350

Allendale, Epiphany
Fair Lawn, Atonement
Glen Rock, All Saints'
Ho-Ho-Kus, St. Bartholomew's
Midland Park, Good Shepherd

Oakland/Franklin Lakes, St. Alban's
Ramsey, St. John's
Ridgewood, Christ
Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's

HACKENSACK

The Rev. George H. Bowen, Trinity Church
74 Oakdene Ave., Cliffside Park 07010
Tel:

Bogota, Ascension
Cliffside Park, Trinity
East Rutherford, Grace
Edgewater, Mediator
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd
Hackensack, Christ
Hackensack, St. Anthony's
Hackensack, St. Cyprian's
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John the Divine
Leonia, All Saints'
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'

Maywood, St. Martin's
No. Arlington, St. Paul's
North Bergen, Transfiguration
Ridgefield, St. James'
Ridgefield Park, St. Mary the Virgin
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's
Rutherford, Grace
Secaucus, Our Saviour
Teaneck, St. Mark's
Wood-Ridge, St. Paul's

PASSAIC

The Rev. Frederick R. Gutekunst, St. Michael's
1219 Ratzer Road, Wayne 07470
Tel: 694-1026

Clifton, St. Peter's
Haledon, St. Mary's
Hawthorne, St. Clement's
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's
Little Falls, St. Agnes'
Passaic, St. John's
Paterson, Holy Communion
Paterson, St. Luke's

Paterson, St. Paul's
Paterson, Trinity
Pompton Lakes, Christ
Ringwood Manor, Good Shepherd
Totowa, Christ
Wayne, St. Michael's
West Milford, Incarnation

SOUTH HUDSON

The Rev. Francis W. Carr, St. Paul's
42 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 07304
Tel: 433-4922

Bayonne, Calvary
Bayonne, Trinity
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'
Hoboken, St. Paul's
Hoboken, Trinity
Jersey City, Ascension
Jersey City, Grace [Greenville]
Jersey City, Grace [Van Vorst]

Jersey City, Incarnation
Jersey City, St. John's
Jersey City, St. Matthew's
Jersey City, St. Paul's
Jersey City, St. Stephen's
Union City, St. John's
Union City, Grace

NORTH ESSEX

Dr. E. Joseph Piel, 192 Gould Ave.
No. Caldwell 07006
Bus. Tel: 212-643-5360 Home: 226-4878

Bloomfield, Advent
Bloomfield, Ascension
Bloomfield & Glen Ridge, Christ
East Orange, Christ
East Orange, St. Paul's
Essex Fells, St. Peter's
Montclair, St. James'
Montclair, St. John's

Montclair, St. Luke's
Montclair, Trinity
Nutley, Grace
Orange, Grace
Verona, Holy Spirit
West Orange, Holy Innocents'
West Orange, Holy Trinity
West Orange, St. Mark's

SOUTH ESSEX

Mrs. J. Eugene Rankin, 1 West Lane
Maplewood, N.J. 07470
Tel: 762-7760

Arlington, Trinity
Belleville, Christ
East Orange, St. Agnes'
Harrison, Christ
Irvington, Trinity
Livingston, St. Peter's
Maplewood, St. George's
Millburn, St. Stephen's
Newark, Grace
Newark, St. Andrew's

Newark, House of Prayer
Newark, St. James'
Newark, St. Thomas'
Newark, St. Barnabas'
Newark, Trinity Cathedral
Orange, All Saints'
Orange, Epiphany
Short Hills, Christ
South Orange, Holy Communion
South Orange, St. Andrew's

SOUTH MORRIS

The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's
South & Miller Rds., Morristown 07960
Tel: 538-0555

Chatham, St. Paul's
Madison, Grace
Mendham, St. Mark's
Millington, All Saints'
Morris Plains, St. Paul's

Morristown, Redeemer
Morristown, St. Peter's
Parsippany-Troy Hills, St. Gregory's
Succasunna, St. Dunstan's
Summit, Calvary

WESTERN

The Rev. William J. Dougherty, Christ Church
Main & Church Sts., Newton 07860
Tel: 383-2245

Belvidere, St. Mary's
Boonton, St. John's
Byram Township, St. Joseph's
Denville, The Saviour
Dover, St. John's
Hackensack, St. James'
Hamburg, Good Shepherd
Hope, St. Luke's
Kinnelon, St. David's

Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's
Mt. Arlington, St. Peter's
Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's
Newton, Christ
Phillipsburg, St. Luke's
Sparta, St. Mary's
Stanhope, Christ
Towaco, Transfiguration
Washington, St. Peter's

List of the Parishes and Missions

TOGETHER WITH THE CLERGY AND OFFICERS

(As of June 30, 1972)

Note—Parishes in union with Convention are printed in CAPITALS.

—Missions and chapels are indicated by asterisk (*).

Dates in parentheses indicate date of ORGANIZATION or INCORPORATION.

Deputies named are those who attended 98th Diocesan Convention.

- ALLENDALE**, Bergen Co., **CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY** (1887) (In Union - Parish 1968). 500 Crescent Ave., 07401. The Rev. Kenneth A. Polglase, Rector; Ransom Duncan, Charles Burton, Wardens; Mrs. Franklin Day, Clerk; William Austin, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Ransom Duncan, John Curzon, Jr.
- ARLINGTON**, Hudson Co., **TRINITY** (1887). 575 Kearny Ave., 07032. The Rev. Archie M. Palmer, Jr., Rector; The Rev. Louis Hallgring, Ph.D., Assistant; Donald B. Finch, William R. Harrison, Wardens; Mrs. Wilma W. Campen, Clerk; Donald B. Finch, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Edith Bennett, Fred E. Hall.
- BAYONNE**, Hudson Co., **CALVARY** (1859). 954 Avenue C, 07002. The Rev. Norvall Scott, Rector; George Allen, Harold Baker, Wardens; James Pratt, Clerk; Mrs. Elizabeth Burger, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Grace Hawes, Mrs. Hilda Thomas, John Kuchler, Jr.
- BAYONNE**, Hudson Co., **TRINITY** (1859). 141 Broadway, 07002. The Rev. Walter D. Carlson, Rector; Joseph W. Bachmeyer, Salvatore Spiezio, Wardens; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Clerk; Mrs. Charlotte Ryer, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Charlotte Ryer, Mrs. Charlotte Dittrich, Mrs. Ruth Spiezio, Mr. Salvatore Spiezio, Mrs. Charlotte Zajac.
- BELLEVILLE**, Essex Co., **CHRIST CHURCH** (1835). 393 Washington Ave., 07109. The Rev. Frederick L. Long, Rector; John E. Idenden, Frank G. Van Dyke, Wardens; Frank G. Van Dyke, Clerk; Richard Drake, Treasurer. *Deputies*: John Idenden, Warren Groome, Frank G. Van Dyke.
- BELVIDERE**, Warren Co., **ST. MARY'S** (1834). 408 Third St., 07823. The Rev. Welles R. Bliss, Rector; Clarence C. Stout, Russell A. Parson, Wardens; Mrs. R. L. Stonebreaker, Clerk; Miss Marion L. Ramsbotham, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Herbert R. Nicholson, Clarence C. Stout.
- BERGENFIELD**, Bergen Co., **ALL SAINTS'** (Mission 1907 - Parish 1951). Washington Ave., corner of West Central Ave., 07621. The Rev. Bruce F. Pettett, Rector; Jack Blanz, John Hille, Wardens; Robert D. Harper, Clerk; Miss Adaline Goodman, Treasurer. *Deputies*: John Hille, Mrs. Julie Pettett, Robert Thiessen.
- BLOOMFIELD**, (Brookdale) Essex Co., **ADVENT** (1928) (In Union - Parish 1955). 498 Watchung Ave., 07003. The Rev. John F. Salmon, Jr., Rector; Charles I. Klein, Kenneth W. James, Wardens; Mrs. Elsie H. Dobrina, Clerk; Mrs. Catherine M. McFarland, Treasurer. *Deputies*: L. Roger McFarland, Mrs. Catherine M. McFarland, Mrs. Muriel Aljian.
- BLOOMFIELD**, Essex Co., **ASCENSION** (1902). 132 Montgomery St., 07003. The Rev. Paul E. Meglathery, Priest-in-charge; Warren Smith, Herbert Hyer, Wardens; Thomas D. Heckel, Clerk; George Stratford, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Ruth Hyer, Herbert Hyer, Mrs. Loretta Brown.
- BLOOMFIELD AND GLEN RIDGE**, Essex Co., **CHRIST CHURCH** (1859). 74 Park Ave., Glen Ridge 07028. The Rev. William D. Roeger, Rector; David E. Golding, Francis V. Anderson, Wardens; Whitney Roddy, Jr., Clerk; LeRoy B. Smith, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Marcus A. Clarke, Jr., Otis V. Zaverinik, Mrs. Margaret Allen, Robert C. Carver, Mrs. Edith Doggett, Mrs. W. M. Coursen, Jr.
- BOGOTA**, Bergen Co., **ASCENSION** (1921 - Parish 1957). 160 Palisade Ave., 07603. The Rev. George B. Davidson, Rector; Norman Vitale, Warden; Mrs. E. A. Giraud, Clerk; Mrs. Frank R. Schmidt, Treasurer.
- BOONTON**, Morris Co., **ST. JOHN'S** (1856). 224 Cornelia St., 07005. The Rev. Jack Thorn, Rector; Harold Cunningham, Thomas Roepe, Wardens; Mrs. Paul Guiton, Clerk; William Hoyt, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Janet Salmon, Donald LeBaron, Robert Casparian.

- *BYRAM TOWNSHIP, (formerly Lake Lackawanna), Sussex Co., ST. JOSEPH'S CHAPEL (1939). Lackawanna Dr., 07844. The Rev. Donald W. Beers, Vicar; Chester Bishop, Warden; Miss Irene Lebed, Clerk; John G. Howe, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Chester Bishop, John Howe.
- CHATHAM, Morris Co., ST. PAUL'S (Mission 1907 - Parish 1951). 200 Main St., 07928. The Rev. Walter A. Bell, Jr., Rector; William Bulloch, Robert W. Hendrickson, Wardens; Mrs. John H. Bennett, Clerk; Charles W. Foster, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. R. Wayne Stickel, John Stockly, Stafford Smith.
- CLIFFSIDE PARK, Bergen Co., TRINITY (1903). 555 Palisade Ave., near Oakdene Ave., 07010. The Rev. George H. Bowen, Rector; Ralph S. Bailey, Fred F. Dyer, Wardens; Miss Gloria Scheel, Clerk; Ralph S. Bailey, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Ralph S. Bailey, Robert F. Vergason, Mrs. Elaine Benenati.
- CLIFTON, Passaic Co., ST. PETER'S (1896). 390 Clifton Ave., 07011. The Rev. Carl Edward Nelson, Rector; Tizian Belli, James E. Sawyer, Wardens; George Bleezarde, Clerk; Donald Fischer, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Donald J. Fischer, Mrs. Alicia Huck Rice, Edward Bakelaar.
- *DENVER, Morris Co., THE CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR (1955). 155 Morris Ave., 07834. The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., Vicar; Robert V. Hein, Sr., William Schlager, Wardens; Les Nelsemier, Clerk; David H. Adams, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Constance Wikander, Mrs. Jane Deller.
- DOVER, Morris Co., ST. JOHN'S (1852). 11 South Bergen St., 07801. The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, Rector; Vincent Nealon, Malcolm Riddell, Wardens; Dale Hooley, Clerk; Edward Talbot, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Malcolm Riddell, Philip-Browne, Robert Geelan.
- EAST ORANGE, Essex Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1868). 422 Main St., 07018. The Rev. James H. Waring, Rector; Walter E. Frohbose, Theodore Taylor, Wardens; Julia Yeomans, Clerk; Richard N. Gullck, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Stewart Woolley, Fred Smith, Miss Salley Lea, George Ballard, Hal Goulden.
- EAST ORANGE, Essex Co., ST. AGNES' (1904). 304 Central Ave., 07018. The Rev. Rector; Theodore R. Inge, Victor Ellison, Wardens; Miss Lynn C. Silverman, Clerk; Mrs. Anne Massie, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Miss Lynn C. Silverman, Mrs. Anne Massie, Mrs. Paul Harper.
- EAST ORANGE, Essex Co., ST. PAUL'S (1876). Prospect St. & Renshaw Ave., 07017. The Rev. Donald B. Baldwin, Rector; Ernest J. Edwards, John Brisco, Wardens; Donald Carlas, Clerk; Percy Edwards, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Miss Mathilde Klumb, Mrs. Edward G. Robinson, Mrs. Karen Cariss.
- *EAST RUTHERFORD, Bergen Co., GRACE CHAPEL (1905). 144 Boiling Springs Ave., 07073. The Rev. Vicar; Joseph Poalillo, Warden; Ethel J. Stead, Clerk; John A. Stead, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Patricia Lane, John A. Stead.
- EDGEWATER, Bergen Co., MEDIATOR (1857). 12 Adelaide Pl., 07020. The Rev. Irwin L. Simon, Rector; Bruce C. Saxton, Augusta M. Herbert, Wardens; Bruce C. Saxton, Clerk; Augusta M. Herbert, Treasurer.
- *ENGLEWOOD, (South), Bergen Co., ST. JOHN'S (1880). Grand and Brookside Aves., 07631. The Rev. Vicar; Frank L. Hawkes, Warden; Frank L. Hawkes, Treasurer.
- ENGLEWOOD, Bergen Co., ST. PAUL'S (1865). Engle and Church Sts., 07631. The Rev. David M. Gillespie, Rector; Murray P. Dwight, Paul L. Morigi, Wardens; James G. Webster, III, Clerk; William J. Berry, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Denis N. R. James, Mrs. Byron A. Allen, Jr., Mrs. Dudley Evans, Bennington P. Gill.
- ESSEX FELLS, Essex Co., ST. PETER'S (1896). 271 Roseland Ave., 07021. The Rev. David St. George, Rector; Richard H. Wright, Sidney J. Pike, Wardens; Robert H. Long, Clerk; John P. Benedict, Treasurer. *Deputies*: George A. Auten, Dr. Emil J. Piel, Mrs. O. B. Middlebrook, Jr., Mrs. Elizabeth Piel.
- FAIRLAWN, Bergen Co., ATONEMENT (1942). 30th and Rosalie Sts., 07411. The Rev. Alfred M. Niese, Jr., Rector; Howard Jackson, Roy T. Nelson, Wardens; Mrs. Janet Lawlor, Clerk; George Minassian, Treasurer. *Deputies*: William Westphal, Howard Jackson, Robert Archibald.
- FORT LEE, Bergen Co., GOOD SHEPHERD (1858) (In Union as Parish 1953). Palisade Ave. and Whiteman St., 07034. The Rev. John E. G. Irwin, Rector; Weston Vogel, James D. Rivet, Wardens; Millard Ace, Clerk; Michael Steinbeck, Treasurer. *Deputies*: James Rivet, Michael Steinbeck, Dr. Samuel Pleasants.
- GLEN ROCK, Bergen Co., ALL SAINTS' (1919). Central Ave. and Parkview Pl., 07542. The Rev. Ivan H. Partridge, Rector; John C. Morrison, Jr., Charles H. Lang, Wardens; Mrs. Sally Brown, Clerk; Gordon Woodward, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Adm. Edward K. Walker, Bruce Pritchard, Mrs. Ann Beattie.

- HACKENSACK, Bergen Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1861).** 251 State Street, 07601. The Rev. Charles R. Fisher, Rector; Winton H. Johnson, M.D., Kenneth G. Calaway, Wardens; Mrs. Donald E. Brown, Clerk; Gilbert R. Carroll, Treasurer. *Deputies:* John J. Jingo, Dr. Ronald H. Smithies, Gilbert R. Carroll, Mrs. S. Jordan Ross, Mrs. Walter Muller.
- ***HACKENSACK, Bergen Co., ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA (1925).** 72 Lodi St., 07601. The Rev. Harry Brooks Malcolm, Vicar; John Liati, Warden; Miss Barbara Basile, Clerk; Michael Ferraro, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Rose Genella, Miss Barbara Basile.
- ***HACKENSACK, Bergen Co., ST. CYPRIAN'S (1925).** First and Clay Sts., 07601. The Rev. , Vicar; George Clark, Warden; Daniel Hughes, Clerk; Mrs. Lucy Francis, Treasurer. *Deputy:* Dr. John Lathen.
- ***HACKETTSTOWN, Warren Co., ST. JAMES' (1859).** 214 Washington St., 07840. The Rev. George H. Brant, Vicar; Richard Kramer, Warden; Miss Helen Flavell, Clerk; Dr. Kenneth Powell, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Richard Kramer, Dr. Kenneth Powell, Mrs. Stewart Williams.
- HALEDON, Passaic Co., ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL CHURCH (1886).** 447 Belmont Ave., between Pompton Rd. and King St., Paterson 07508. The Rev. Harris E. Baldwin, Jr., Rector; Julien E. Fouchaux, Lawrence Varick, Wardens; Henry Ruitenberg, Jr., Clerk; Richard J. Malone, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Julien E. Fouchaux, Richard J. Malone.
- ***HAMBURG, Sussex Co., GOOD SHEPHERD (1871).** Wantage Ave. (State Road 23), 07419. The Rev. Donald E. Fowler, Vicar; Arthur Horr, Warden; Mrs. Diane Kent, Clerk; William Helms, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Arthur Horr, David Laughlin, Philip Frey, Theodore Mott.
- HARRINGTON PARK, Bergen Co., ST. ANDREW'S (1925).** LaRoche Ave. and Lynn St., 07640. The Rev. Paul C. Deckenbach, Rector; Eugene A. Kelly, John B. Ames, Wardens; Walter C. Knott, Clerk; George G. Fritz, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Herbert Draesel, Mrs. Barbara Harvie, William Harvie.
- HARRISON, Hudson Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1883).** Corner Fourth St. and Cleveland Ave., 07029. The Rev. Alton Holmes Taylor, Rector; John Miserak, Barry Dickson, Wardens; Mrs. Ruth Cassidy, Clerk; Mrs. Shirley Miserak, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Henrietta Gigan, Mrs. Dorothy Bartkus, Mrs. George H. Feiler.
- HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, Bergen Co., ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (1895).** Terrace and Jefferson Aves., 07604. The Rev. , Rector; Dr. W. P. Patterson, L. R. Fitton, Wardens; John Sloan, Clerk; R. B. Cross, Treasurer.
- HAWORTH, (DUMONT), Bergen Co., ST. LUKE'S (1921).** 43 Massachusetts Ave. and Grant St., 07641. The Rev. Kenneth F. Baer, Rector; Hugh R. Reed, Kenneth Stubaus, Wardens; Beatrice Manley, Clerk; Harry Alloway, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Robert Brownlee, George Weller, Mrs. Wilhelmina Leighton.
- HAWTHORNE, Passaic Co., ST. CLEMENT'S (1896) (Parish 1932).** 275 Lafayette Ave., opposite Cedar Ave., 07506. The Rev. Donald G. A. MacLeod, Rector; Earl M. Lewis, William D. Rinck, Wardens; Theodore J. Toth, Clerk; Joseph Tania, Treasurer. *Deputies:* T. Donald Cairns, Benjamin Lentz, Thomas Anderson, Jr.
- HILLSDALE, Bergen Co., HOLY TRINITY (1890) (Parish 1945).** Hillsdale Ave., east of Magnolia Ave., 07642. The Rev. John S. Allen, Rector; Walter Rosemund, George Behringer, Wardens; Elisabeth McGowan, Clerk; Henry G. Heins, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Henry Heins, Ralph Didriksen, Mrs. Elisabeth McGowan.
- HOBOKEN, Hudson Co., HOLY INNOCENTS' (1872).** Willow Ave. and Sixth St., 07030. The Rev. , Rector; William B. Stanford, Treasurer.
- HOBOKEN, Hudson Co., ST. PAUL'S (1836).** Eighth and Hudson Sts., 07030. The Rev. , Rector; Andrew H. Scherer, Violet Davey, Wardens; Andrew H. Scherer, Clerk; Mrs. Audrey Jurgensen, Treasurer.
- HOBOKEN, Hudson Co., TRINITY (1854).** Seventh and Washington Sts., 07030. The Rev. Joaquin Valdes, Rector; Milton Brummerhop, Edwin Smith, Wardens; Richard B. Cole, Clerk; Orlando Gonzalez, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Milton Brummerhop, Orlando Gonzalez, Mrs. Angeles Valdes.
- HOKOKUS, Bergen Co., ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (1909).** Sheridan Ave., 07423. The Rev. Hayward L. Levy, Jr., Rector; George W. Clark, Stephen Riddleberger, Wardens; John G. Simmons, Clerk; Charles R. Millett, Treasurer. *Deputies:* John Simmons, George W. Clark, Mrs. Louise L. Gregg, Stephen Riddleberger.
- HOPE, Warren Co., ST. LUKE'S (1828).** High St., 07844. The Rev. Donald W. Beers, Rector; Lewis Beatty, Donald Woodcock, Wardens; Mrs. Charlotte Mroz, Clerk; Alexander Himes, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Donald Woodcock, John Tantillo, Mrs. George Sengelaub, Mrs. Donald Woodcock.

- IRVINGTON, Essex Co., TRINITY (1842). 42 Myrtle Ave., 07111. The Rev. Charles E. Farr, Rector; Frederick Manthey, Donald Lawrence, Wardens; Edward Pearce, Clerk; Donald Lawrence, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Sarah Grossman, Mrs. Lillian E. Martin, Victor S. Petsch.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., ASCENSION (1889). New York Ave. and South St., 07307. The Rev. Walter L. Shafer, Rector; Richard Bradshaw, Robert Weigand, Wardens; Richard Bradshaw, Clerk; Hamilton Irving, Treasurer.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., GRACE (GREENVILLE) (1865). Pearl and Ocean Aves., 07305. The Rev. William Stocks, Rector; Arthur R. Denno, James William D. Gellatly, Wardens; Arthur R. Denno, Clerk; James William D. Gellatly, Treasurer.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., GRACE (VAN VORST) (1847). Second and Erie Sts., 07302. The Rev. William Albert, Rector; Jesse Brown, Arthur McGruder, Wardens; Laura Crawford, Clerk; Marina Flores, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Jesse Brown, Mrs. Laura Crawford, Mrs. Jessie Bober, William Crawford.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., INCARNATION (1910) (Parish, 1971). 68 Storms Ave., 07306. The Rev. James A. Higgins, Rector; Leon H. McCarroll, Harold N. Morris, Wardens; C. Hayward Anthony, Clerk; John M. Wells, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Harold N. Morris, Miss Eugenia Suthern, Hayward Anthony.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., ST. JOHN'S (1869). 120 Summit and Gardner Aves., 07304. The Rev. Edmund B. Partridge, Priest-in-charge; William P. S. Burrell, James E. Nixon, Wardens; Miss Catherine B. McEntee, Clerk; Mrs. Vivien O'Keefe, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Hazel Boshko, Ms. Selene Freeman.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., ST. MATTHEW'S (1915). Fulton Ave. and Boulevard, 07305. The Rev. Arthur G. Pedersen, Rector; Harold W. Eckhardt, Albert E. Martin, Jr., Wardens; David Wilso, Clerk; Albert Martin, Jr., Treasurer.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., ST. PAUL'S (1861). 42 Duncan Ave. near Bergen Ave., 07304. The Rev. Francis W. Carr, Rector; William E. Reiser, Sr., Robert A. Danielson, Wardens; Lorraine O. Smith, Clerk; Manton L. Graff, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Daniel LaBate, Robert G. Reiser.
- JERSEY CITY, Hudson Co., ST. STEPHEN'S (1907). 326 Union St., near Westside Ave., 07304. The Rev. John W. Poulos, Priest-in-charge; William D. Van Wart, Gustave Colleides, Wardens; George Gardner, Clerk; William D. Van Wart, Treasurer. *Deputies:* William D. Van Wart, Gustave Colleides.
- KINNELON, Morris Co., ST. DAVID'S (1960). Kiel Ave., 07405. The Rev. Edward Johnston, Rector; Mrs. Karl W. Kuhl, II, George F. Shaw, Wardens; Mrs. Vera Carr, Clerk; Richard Eggers, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Harry O. Barker, Jr., Mrs. Karl W. Kuhl, II, George F. Shaw.
- LAKE LACKAWANNA (See Byram Township).
- LEONIA, Bergen Co., ALL SAINTS' (1898). Parke Ave. and Orchard Pl., 07605. The Rev. Norman R. Spicer, Rector; Albert Heins, Frank Langer, Wardens; Mrs. Nancy Hawkins, Clerk; Stanley Oren, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Nancy Hawkins, Frank Langer, Raymond Smith.
- LINCOLN PARK, Morris Co., ST. ANDREW'S (1917) (Parish, 1971). Main St. and Zeliff Pl., 07035. The Rev. William L. Rawson, Rector; Arthur E. Kelly, Jr., George Shanoian, Wardens; Harry Dews, Clerk; Cyril V. Brown, Treasurer. *Deputies:* George Shanoian, Arthur Kelly, Ms. Carol A. King, Ms. Edith May, Harry Dews, Albert Ovega.
- LITTLE FALLS, Passaic Co., ST. AGNES' (1896). 75 Union Ave., near Erie R.R. Station, 07424. The Rev. C. Edward Keller, Jr., Rector; John Flynn, Charles H. Richardson, Wardens; John B. Bishop, Jr., Clerk; James Bray, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Charles Moore, James Cochran, Mrs. Janis L. Jones.
- *LIVINGSTON, Essex Co., ST. PETER'S (1961). 94 East Mt. Pleasant Ave., 07039. The Rev. Thomas B. Waring, Vicar; Robert R. Behn, Thomas H. Kearn, Wardens; Julius Miller, Clerk; LeRoy Woodruff, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Dorothy Sutton, Arnold C. Bode, Julius J. Miller.
- LYNDHURST, Bergen Co., ST. THOMAS' (1888) (Parish, 1945). Forest and Stuyvesant Aves., 07072. The Rev. Coval T. Grater, Rector; Herbert Nelson, William Purchase, Wardens; Mrs. Paul Holzherr, Clerk; Val Bremer, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Robert Zimmermann, Mrs. Harry Oswald, Harry Oswald.
- MADISON, Morris Co., GRACE (1875). 6 Madison Ave., 07040. The Ven. William L. Nieman, Archdeacon of Morris, Rector; The Rev. John A. Rollins, Associate Rector and Minister of Education; Thomas O. Davis, William Keiter, Wardens; William Kerr, Clerk; Eliot S. Knight, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Helen Thomas, Hubert Hocutt, Richard Becker.

- MAPLEWOOD, Essex Co., ST. GEORGE'S (1893).** Ridgewood and Woodland Aves., 07040. The Rev. Albert O. Judd, Rector; W. Erakine Runcie, Mrs. J. Eugene Rankin, Wardens; Hans S. Gruenberg, Clerk; Ralph D. Spencer, Jr., Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. J. Eugene Rankin, William G. Andersen, Mrs. Donald Shriver.
- MAYWOOD, Bergen Co., ST. MARTIN'S (1926) (In Union - Parish 1955).** Oak Ave. and the Parkway, 07607. The Rev. W. Alan King, Rector; Edmund Jacobitti, Charles Westphal, Wardens; John Morgan, Clerk; William Beattie, Treasurer. *Deputies:* John D. Morgan, Mrs. Kathleen Beattie, Alfred P. Voto.
- MENDHAM, Morris Co., ST. MARK'S (1873) (In Union - Parish 1957).** East Main St., 07945. The Rev. Philip S. Watters, Jr., Rector; C. Freeman Ayers, Robert F. Kipp, Wardens; Mrs. John J. Finnerty, Clerk; Robert Dannenbaum, 2nd, Treasurer. *Deputies:* David MacNeil, Otis J. Hearn, Jr.
- MIDLAND PARK and WYCKOFF, Bergen Co., CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (1909) (Parish, 1971).** 497 Godwin Ave., 07432. The Rev. Donald W. Kimmick, Rector; Frank P. Kraus, Mrs. Walter V. Knopp, Wardens; Edward Heyd, Clerk; Mrs. Douglas Dial, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Arthur Kirscht, Dr. Joseph Boyle, Robert Brattvet.
- MILLBURN, Essex Co., ST. STEPHEN'S (1853).** Main St. and Rector St., 07401. The Rev. Joseph D. Herring, Rector; Andrew J. Turner, Mrs. Richard Soper, Wardens; Sheldon Cady, Clerk; William Betsch, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Robert Cunliffe, William Kemp, Mrs. Gloria Donaldson.
- MILLINGTON, Morris Co., ALL SAINTS' (1905) (In Union, 1949).** Long Hill Rd., 07946. The Rev. Alfred L. Sakt, Rector; John W. Escott, Jr., Thomas K. Henritze, Wardens; Mrs. Robert F. Neuburger, Clerk; Stanford Nordgren, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Fred Linkin, David Taylor, Mrs. Joseph Dunn.
- *MILTON-OAK RIDGE, Morris Co., ST. GABRIEL'S (1968).** 35 Overlook Dr., 07438. The Rev. L. Paul Woodrum, Vicar; Richard Lasslett, Clerk; Donald Brantley, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Richard Lasslett, Mrs. Robert Barraco, Mrs. Sal Pisan.
- MONTCLAIR, Essex Co., ST. JAMES' (1888).** Valley Rd. and Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair 07043. The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Rector; Lee D. Arning, Richard G. Pettingill, Wardens; Charles A. Read, Clerk; George I. King, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Richard G. Pettingill, Mrs. Clements J. Boyers, Jr., Adam N. Beck, J. Henry Wendt, Mrs. Charles F. Pierce.
- MONTCLAIR, Essex Co., ST. JOHN'S (1901).** Montclair Ave. and Chestnut St., 07042. The Rev. Reuel S. Kaighn, Jr., Rector; Craig H. Miller, Philip W. Karcher, Jr., Wardens; G. Vance Moser, Jr., Clerk; Mrs. Janice A. Miller, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Lloyd W. Mason, Mrs. Richard E. Galantowicz, Mrs. Virginia T. Biddle.
- MONTCLAIR, Essex Co., ST. LUKE'S (1858).** 73 South Fullerton Ave. and Union St., 07042. The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., Rector; A. Benedict Doran, A. Lawton Hammett, II, Wardens; Mrs. Henry M. Rose, II, Clerk; Wilson W. Stearly, Treasurer. *Deputies:* A. Benedict Doran, Nathan F. Jones, Mrs. Joan Rose, Mrs. Wilhelm B. Bronander, Jr., Mrs. Merritt F. Farren.
- MONTCLAIR, Essex Co., TRINITY (1918).** North Willow St. and Glenridge Ave., 07042. The Rev. Charles L. Hoskins, Rector; Joseph Simons, A. Leroy McLeod, Wardens; Mrs. I. Yearwood, Clerk; E. Emil Walker, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Richard Stone, Richard Stone.
- MONTVALE, Bergen Co., ST. PAUL'S (1895) (In Union - Parish 1954).** Grand and Woodland Aves., 07645. The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, Rector; The Rev. Leonard Freeman, Curate; David Grant, Gerald Schmidhammer, Wardens; Miss Elinor Birdsall, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Gerald Schmidhammer, Miss Donna B. Cosulich, Philip Lockitt.
- MORRIS PLAINS, Morris Co., ST. PAUL'S (1922) (In Union - Parish 1955).** Hillview Ave. and Mountain Way, 07950. The Rev. David H. Hamilton, Rector; Richard T. Bennett, Thomas A. Jacobsen, Wardens; William H. Campbell, Clerk; Casimir Glazar, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Dr. Richard T. Bennett, Thomas A. Jacobsen, Miss Margaret Hackman, Mrs. Thomas Jones, Col. Francis K. Newcomer, Jr.
- MORRISTOWN, Morris Co., REDEEMER (1852).** 36 South St., 07960 (near center of town). The Rev. F. Sanford Cutler, Rector; W. Parsons Todd, H. Michael Wilson, Wardens; William Johnson, Clerk; Alan R. Mitchell, Treasurer. *Deputies:* H. Michael Wilson, Robert Zimmerman, Mrs. Barbara Rosenthal, Mrs. Charlotte Blanchard.
- MORRISTOWN, Morris Co., ST. PETER'S (1791).** South St. and Miller Rd., 07960. The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, Rector; Clifford W. Starrett, Dr. George B. Emory, Jr., Wardens; Dr. Dirk J. Bartelink, Clerk; Minot B. Nettleton, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Matthew Craighead, Joseph Laidy, Minot Nettleton, Mrs. Angus Lindsley, Henry Free, Miss Karen Rowe.

- *MOUNT ARLINGTON, Morris Co., ST. PETER'S (1894). Edgemere Ave., 07856. The Rev. Edward H. Mansley, Vicar; Francis Bourgeois, Charles Dyer, Wardens; Mrs. Gordon Kenyon, Clerk; Harold Weber, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Fred Howlett, Philip Houston, Frank Bourgeois, Mrs. Gail Houston.
- MOUNTAIN LAKES, Morris Co., ST. PETER'S (1923). Corner Martins Lane and the Boulevard, 07046. The Rev. Samuel E. Purdy, Rector; William G. Ray, Mrs. James C. Nelson, Wardens; Mrs. Gordon Glover, Clerk; David M. Reade, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Frank Beardsley, David M. Reade, Frank Ratschof.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., GRACE (1837). 950 Broad St., at Walnut St., 07102. The Rev. Grahame G. Butler-Nixon, Rector; John F. Cooper, Wallace R. Chandler, Jr., Wardens; Henry T. Wilhelm, Clerk; Wallace R. Chandler, Jr., Treasurer. *Deputies*: Malcolm D. Talbott, Samuel Moore, Gilbert W. Beck.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., HOUSE OF PRAYER (1851). 407 Broad St., at State St., 07104. The Rev. Herbert G. Draesel, Jr., Rector; William Clegg, Robert Turner, Wardens; Mrs. Douglas Eldridge, Clerk; Thomas Martin, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Thomas Martin, Howard Rappaport, Douglas Eldridge, Donald Payne.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., ST. ANDREW'S (1911). South Seventeenth St. and Clinton Ave., 07108. The Rev. J. Eric Hayden, Rector; Donald White, Leslie Hughes, Wardens; Ms. Pearl Owens, Clerk; Mrs. Sabrena Davis, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Sabrena Davis, Mrs. Dolores Coppock, Charles Jenkins.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., ST. BARNABAS' (1852). 505 West Market St. and Sussex Ave., 07107. The Rev. Robert J. Smith, Rector; Melvin B. Dunham, Clinton S. Cruse, Wardens; Gene E. Spencer, Clerk; Melvin B. Dunham, Treasurer.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., ST. JAMES' (1888). 231 Broadway, near Third Ave., 07104. The Rev. Rector; Peter Maddock, Elmer R. Swann, Wardens, Miss Senta A. Bormann, Clerk; Peter Maddock, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Helen Swan, Miss Senta A. Bormann.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., ST. THOMAS' (1893). 272 Roseville and Park Aves., 07107. The Rev. Donald Schroder, Rector; Miss Anita Ure, James Bonat, Wardens; Miss Mary Morgan, Clerk; John Schofield, Treasurer. *Deputies*: John Schofield, Mrs. Gertrude White, Leeman Dennis.
- NEWARK, Essex Co., TRINITY CATHEDRAL (1745). 608 Broad St. at Rector St., 07102. (Merged with St. Philip's, Newark, October 2, 1966). The Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, Dean; The Rev. James D. Von Dreele, Curate; Dr. Otto G. Matheke, Jr., Paul Scercy, Wardens; Mrs. Beth Bates, Clerk; Miss Helen M. Breakenridge, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Edna Bass, Dr. Albert Lynch, George Waples.
- NEWTON, Sussex Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1769). Main and Church Sts., 07860. The Ven. William J. Dougherty, Archdeacon of Warren and Sussex, Rector; Kenneth Meredith, H. Ney Gelston, Wardens; Delbert Siegfried, Clerk; William F. Herter, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Roland V. Raham, Robert W. Metzger.
- NORTH ARLINGTON, Bergen Co., ST. PAUL'S (1914). Sunset Ave. and 11 York Rd., 07032. The Rev. Frederick Fox, Rector; Alexander Allan, Walter Schaufele, Wardens; Richard Brown, Clerk; Mrs. Genevieve Jenny, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Richard Brown, Charles Huber, Mrs. Genevieve Jenny.
- *NORTH BERGEN, Hudson Co., TRANSFIGURATION (Woodcliff) (1919). 79th St. and Palisade Ave., 07049. The Rev. Wilbur H. Edel, Vicar; Thomas F. Teta, Sr., Warden; David C. Crandall, Clerk; Miss Elizabeth E. Brown, Treasurer. *Deputies*: David C. Crandall, Mrs. Thomas F. Teta, Sr.
- NORWOOD, Bergen Co., HOLY COMMUNION (1878). Summit St. and Blance Ave., 07648. The Rev. Ernest Young, Rector; Frank Wood, William Evans, Wardens; Ronald Hiscock, Clerk; Clifford Lamb, Treasurer. *Deputy*: Nelson T. Nordquist.
- NUTLEY, Essex Co., GRACE (1847). 204 Highfield Lane, 07110. The Rev. Rector; Gerald J. Dean, John M. D. Walch, Wardens; David M. Pellnitz, Clerk; Harold Gehring, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Elizabeth Barr, Mrs. Elise Wilde, Harold Huntton.
- *OAKLAND and FRANKLIN LAKES, Bergen Co., ST. ALBAN'S (1959). Church Land, Franklin Lakes 07436. The Rev. John R. Edler, Vicar; Richard Whitenour, Mrs. Gloria Boyhen, Wardens; John Cregan, Clerk; Randolph Thornton, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Randolph Thornton, Seward Epps, Miss Deborah Edler.
- ORADELL, Bergen Co., CHURCH OF THE ANNUNCIATION (1902) (Parish 1946). Kinderkamack Rd. and Center St., 07649. The Rev. David R. Covell, Rector; Jerry C. Tobin, Ferdinand D'Esposito, Wardens; Mrs. Sally Pades, Clerk; Robert Bowen, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Edwin Spreckelsen, Mrs. Frances Tobin, Mrs. Leslie Yates.

- ORANGE, Essex Co., ALL SAINTS' (1885). 438 Valley and Forest Sts., 07050. The Rev. William R. Wetherell, Rector; Frank P. Ashley, Clarence J. Wilson, Wardens; Michael C. Alberts, Clerk; Clarence J. Wilson, Treasurer. *Deputies*: James M. Hill, Vernon Potter.
- ORANGE, Essex Co., EPIPHANY (1905). Center and Pierson Sts., 07050. The Rev. John H. Edwards, Rector; James Howard Curtis, Leroy Smith, Sr., Wardens; Warren Porter, Sr., Clerk; Leroy Smith, Sr., Treasurer. *Deputies*: Armsted Johnson, Cedric Thompson.
- ORANGE, Essex Co., GRACE (1854). 105 Main St., near Park St., 07050. The Rev. Richard H. Schoolmaster; Edward C. Hillis, Warden; Robert F. Morgan, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Rudolph Jahn, Miss Mary Tweedale, Miss Bertha Field.
- *PARAMUS, Bergen Co., ST. MATTHEW'S (1950). 167 Spring Valley Rd., 07652. The Rev. Adam J. Walters, Jr., Vicar; William Middleton, John Ellebrecht, Wardens; James Haldane, Clerk; Fred Bosley, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Robert Rossel, Mrs. Marion Johnson, Robert Armstrong.
- *PARSIPPANY/TROY HILLS, Morris Co., ST. GREGORY'S (1964). 480 South Beverwyck Rd., 07054. The Rev. James G. Pendorf, Vicar; Walter S. Cain, Warden; Gene Walker, Clerk; Peter C. Worden, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Helen Sheehy, Mrs. Martha Mulligan, Samuel Newick.
- PASSAIC, Passaic Co., ST. JOHN'S (1860). Lafayette and Passaic Aves., 07055. (Church Offices: 188 Lafayette Ave.) The Rev. Robert K. Dixon, Rector; Merritt A. Terley, Kenneth W. Meffen, Wardens; Mrs. David F. Cook, Clerk; Robert Lange, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Muriel Hunter, Charles Van Dunk, Kenneth W. Meffen.
- PATERSON, Passaic Co., HOLY COMMUNION (1865). 99 Pearl St., 07501. The Rev. John R. Funnell, Rector; Dudley A. Rodgers, John Minns, Wardens; Miss Ruth M. Buxton, Clerk; J. M. Terwilliger, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Edith Hall, Miss Amelia E. Fletcher, Donald Briggs.
- PATERSON, Passaic Co., ST. LUKE'S (1891). 209 Trenton and Maryland Aves., 07503. The Rev. J. Willard Yoder, Rector; Louis Clair, Percy Linsell, Wardens; William DeMeyer, Clerk; Percy Linsell, Treasurer.
- PATERSON, Passaic Co., ST. PAUL'S (1817). Broadway and East Eighteenth St., 07501. The Rev. Harry B. Whitley, Rector; George F. Miller, Kenneth J. Moser, Wardens; Miss Elinor M. Bond, Clerk; Melvin G. Bauman, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Miss Mary Frances Evans, George F. Miller, Miss Maida Zulich.
- PATERSON, Passaic Co., TRINITY (Totowa) (1879). 84 Marion St., 07522. The Rev. Robert F. Kirchgessner, Rector; George N. Mills, Harold Schink, Wardens; David Beckwermert, Clerk; Harry Barr, Jr., Treasurer. *Deputies*: Harry Barr, Jr., Mrs. William Monaghan, David Beckwermert, Harold Schink, Peter Franz.
- PHILLIPSBURG, Warren Co., ST. LUKE'S FREE CHURCH (1857). Hillcrest Blvd. and Lincoln Rd., 08865. The Rev. George S. Bowden, Rector; John Exley, Edgar Winne, Wardens; Edgar Winne, Clerk; John Exley, Treasurer. *Deputy*: Mrs. George Bowden.
- POMPTON LAKES, Passaic Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1798). 400 Ramapo and Passaic Aves., 07442. The Rev. Gerard A. Pisani, Rector; Keith Paulson, Charles Taylor, Wardens; Mrs. Ruth LeFevre, Clerk; John Gisler, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Mrs. Peggy Gilman, Mrs. Virginia Royce, Richard Sheriff, Fred Gilman.
- RAMSEY, Bergen Co., ST. JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH (1904) (In Union, 1952). East Main St., at Franklin Turnpike, 07446. The Rev. Leon H. Plante, Rector; John G. Christ, John B. Hollingsworth, Wardens; Hugh Hazelton, Jr., Clerk; Miss Alice Knight, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Lester Fagg, William Miller, Ronald L. Roshong.
- RIDGEFIELD, Bergen Co., ST. JAMES' (1872) (Parish 1968). 514 Abbott Ave., north of Edgewater Ave., 07657. The Rev. Francis S. Bancroft, III, Rector; Robert E. Williams, Arthur Glogau, Wardens; Walter Klauser, Sr., Clerk; Louis Pratt, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Arthur Glogau, Mrs. Homer C. Holland, Winet Stark, Mrs. Ethel Acker, Mrs. Edward Brown, John Turpanjian.
- RIDGEFIELD PARK, Bergen Co., ST. MARY THE VIRGIN (1906) (Parish, 1957). Euclid Ave. and Preston St., 07660. The Rev. Kenneth D. Miller, Rector; Joseph Kenneth Schlig, Warden; Helen LaTour, Clerk; Anthony Sernekos, Treasurer. *Deputies*: William Huyler, Ms. Nancy Bayersdorfer, Robert Jacob, Ms. Margaret Huyler.
- RIDGEWOOD, Bergen Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1864). Franklin Ave. and Cottage Pl., 07451. The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Rector; The Rev. Philip M. Duncan, II, Curate; John L. Wershing, Jr., Joseph W. Leimert, Warden; Marvin G. Singer, Clerk; Conrad R. Hirtzel, Treasurer. *Deputies*: Charles W. Kappes, Mrs. George A. Christie, Jr., John A. Snyder, Henry H. Shepherd, Jr., Mrs. Louise Muenz.

- RIDGEWOOD, Bergen Co., ST. ELIZABETH'S (1923). 169 Fairmount Rd., 07450. The Rev. Richard B. Anderson, Rector; Ernest D. North, Charles D. MacMakin, Wardens; John A. Dredger, Clerk; Archibald MacInnes, Jr., Treasurer. *Deputy:* Archibald MacInnes.
- *RINGWOOD, Passaic Co., GOOD SHEPHERD (1901). Margaret King Ave., at Railroad Station, 07456. The Rev. Franklyn Y. Weller, Vicar; Lehman Mann, Warden; Mrs. Deborah VanDunk, Clerk; Richard R. Pierson, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Natalie Milligan, Miss Rose Marie De Freese.
- ROCHELLE PARK, Bergen Co., ST. PETER'S (1909) (Parish, 1951). Rochelle Ave., 07662. The Rev. Addison K. Groff, Rector; Norman N. Higgins, J. Richard Hartman, Wardens; G. Robert Parker, Clerk; Eric Rainbird, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Barbara Hinckley, William Truhan, Eric Rainbird.
- RUTHERFORD, Bergen Co., GRACE (1869). 138 West Passaic Ave., 07070. The Ven. Richard N. Pease, Rector; Arthur C. Schweigert, Earl F. Schneider, Wardens; William R. Muller, Clerk; Gladys Wickswat, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Diane Wickswat, James A. Rodgers, Robert Duthaler.
- *SECAUCUS, Hudson Co., OUR SAVIOUR (1925). 193 State Highway No. 3, 07094. The Rev. Robert C. W. Ward, Vicar; Frank L. McCormack, Warden; Mrs. Andrew Reuther, Clerk; Mrs. Bernice Ruhe, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Rebecca Temple, Donald B. Roberts, Frank L. McCormack, Mrs. Harold McCormack.
- SHORT HILLS, Essex Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1882). Forest Dr. and Highland Ave., 07078. The Rev. George W. R. MacCray, Rector; Richard N. Parks, Stewart A. Dunn, Wardens; William D. Hardin, Clerk; Robert W. Morey, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Rupert Zimmerer, Rupert O. Zimmerer, Miss Frances Cassidy.
- SOUTH ORANGE, Essex Co., HOLY COMMUNION (1859). Ridgewood Rd. and South Orange Ave., 07079. The Rev. Robert B. Wardrop, Rector; The Hon. Ward J. Herbert, Richard B. Grove, Wardens; Miss Margaret Delvalle, Clerk; Leon H. Wood, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Russell Sommers, Donald Thomas, Richard Grove.
- SOUTH ORANGE, Essex Co., ST. ANDREW'S (1892). 571 Center St. and Sterling Ave., 07079. The Rev. H. Ross Greer, Rector; Robert M. Pyle, Robert L. Wright, Wardens; Miss Marian E. Harris, Mrs. James E. Wyatt, Clerks; Robert R. Gilbert, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Harrison C. Blankmeyer, Bryan Marks, Miss Betty Waters.
- *SPARTA, Sussex Co., ST. MARY'S (1920). 85 Conestoga Trail, 07871. The Rev. Harold F. Shaffer, Vicar; John Edward Lynch, Alfred Nobile, Wardens; Mrs. Margaret B. Phipps, Clerk; Mrs. Richard C. Hixon, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Russell D. Lighty, John Lynch, Bruce Whitehouse.
- *STANHOPE, Sussex Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1860). Church St., 07874. The Rev. Richard Constantinos, Vicar; Raymond Wood, Jr., Warden; Miss Ruth Jefferson, Clerk; Miss Judith Weber, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Raymond Wood, Jr., Miss Judith Weber, Mrs. Marion Smith.
- *SUCCASUNNA, Roxbury Township, Morris Co., ST. DUNSTAN'S (1963). 179 S. Hillside Ave., 07876. The Rev. Robert T. Mason, Jr., Vicar; George MacDowell, Leroy Meeker, Wardens; Louis Stalter, Clerk; George Caras, Treasurer.
- SUMMIT, Union Co., CALVARY (1857). DeForest and Woodland Aves., 07901. The Rev. William H. Strain, Rector; William H. Agnew, Enos L. Beckwith, Jr., Wardens; Edward T. Sullivan, Clerk; John Thayer, Treasurer. *Deputies:* LeRoy Baum, Allen Fullerton, Mrs. Edward Cook, Mrs. Arthur Schroeder.
- TEANECK (West Englewood), Bergen Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1914). Essex Rd. and Warwick Ave., 07666. The Rev. John L. Denny, Rector; John Carroll, Jesse Lawrence, Wardens; William Repp, Clerk; Robert Caesar, Treasurer.
- TEANECK (Phelps Manor), Bergen Co., ST. MARK'S (1925). Corner Grange and Chadwick Rds., 07666. The Rev. Richard M. Louis, Rector; John E. Carroll, Warren I. Lowe, Wardens; Mrs. Lillian Cerny, Clerk; Martin Cottrell, Treasurer. *Deputies:* John E. Carroll, Warren I. Lowe, Mrs. William Best, Gerald O. Foss.
- TENAFLY, Bergen Co., ATONEMENT (1870). Highwood Ave. and Engle St., 07670. The Rev. Henry Powers, Rector; Herbert E. Nevins, C. Wadsworth Farnum, Wardens; W. L. Button, Clerk; C. Jansen Clopper, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Anne Speirs, Dirk K. Watson, Herbert E. Nevins.
- TOTOWA BOROUGH, Passaic Co., CHRIST CHURCH (1921). Totowa and Grant Aves., 07512. The Rev. Sydney R. Olorenshaw, Rector; John C. Peters, Donald Schink, Wardens; Shirley E. Gerhardt, Clerk; John B. Frommelt, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Shirley E. Gerhardt, Mrs. Peter VanKoot, Mrs. James H. Farquharson.
- *TOWACO, Morris Co., TRANSFIGURATION (1913). Chapel Hill Rd., 07082. The Rt. Rev. Kenneth Anand, Vicar; Ferdinand C. Teubner, Warden; Mrs. James Adams, Clerk; Sterling Glander, Treasurer. *Deputies:* John Donegan, John Marshall, Irwin Vanderhoof.

- UNION CITY, Hudson Co., GRACE (1888). 111-40th St. and Park Ave., 07087. The Rev. Oscar Gonzales, Rector; George F. Kelp, Jr., William K. Ackerman, Wardens; Miss Elsie Lubben, Clerk; Miss Esther Leslie, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Ellen Smith, Miss Lusina Stadler, Miss Esther Lealie.
- UNION CITY, Hudson Co., ST. JOHN'S (1846). 1516 Palisade Ave., at 16th St., 07087. The Rev. Jonathan L. King, Rector; William P. Reuss, Wilbur Kaufer, Wardens; George Vanderbeck, Clerk; Wilbur Kaufer, Treasurer. *Deputies:* William Reuss, Wilbur Kaufer, Mrs. Geraldine Reuss.
- VERONA, Essex Co., HOLY SPIRIT (1929) (Parish, 1957). Gould St. and Reid Pl., 07044. The Rev. Robert G. Wagner, Rector; James E. Ness, Roger A. Darling, Wardens; John Stevens, Clerk; Richard Ames, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Peter H. Blank, Mitchell Martin.
- WASHINGTON, Warren Co., ST. PETER'S (1882). 125 Broad St., south of Washington Ave., 07882. The Rev. Edwin S. Tomlinson, Rector; William S. Goddard, Charles S. Rhinehart, Wardens; Helen Kelanage, Clerk; Charles R. Briggs, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Charles Rhinehart, Mrs. Barbara Rhinehart, William Goddard.
- *WAYNE, Passaic Co., ST. MICHAEL'S (1957). Ratzer Rd., 07472. The Rev. Frederick R. Gutekunst, Vicar; Thomas Nieman, Dr. John Soojian, Wardens; Thomas Coleman, Clerk; Andrew Hazelton, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Robert Partington, Thomas Coleman, Edward Mason.
- *WEST MILFORD, Passaic Co., CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION (1952). Marshall Hill Rd., 07480. The Rev. Franklyn Y. Weller, Vicar; John Martin, Paul Dentz, Wardens; Mrs. Susan Calcagno, Clerk; William Calcagno, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Frank Cardinale, Paul Dentz, Mrs. Judith Salvatori.
- WEST ORANGE, Essex Co., HOLY INNOCENTS' (1871) (In Union - Parish 1953). Prospect Ave. and Old Indian Rd., 07052. The Ven. Trevor Thomas, Rector; C. A. Waltz, E. C. Johnson, Jr., Wardens; Mrs. Lawrence Wilkinson, Clerk; David K. Potter, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Carl Waltz, Ronald Zaph, Fred Smith.
- WEST ORANGE, Essex Co., HOLY TRINITY (1907). 315 Main St. and Franklin Ave., 07052. The Rev. Barton Brown, Rector; Charles Trim, George Dirgo, Wardens; W. Elliott Cruise, Clerk; Karl Force, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Harry Forsyth, Karl Force.
- WEST ORANGE, Essex Co., ST. MARK'S (1827). 45 Main St. and Valley Rd., 07052. The Rev. William F. Burns, Rector; Charles Tavener, William Wilkinson, Wardens; Mrs. Willy Tant, Clerk; Miss Helen F. March, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Charles Tavener, Alonzer Bailey, Mrs. Grace Yeomans.
- WESTWOOD, Bergen Co., GRACE (1905). Kinderkamack Rd. and Harrington Ave., 07675 (5 corners). The Rev. Thomas M. Foster, Rector; The Rev. Rudolph W. Sims, Associate Rector; H. Michener, Warren Schulhafer, Wardens; Miss Maureen Damerell, Clerk; Vincent May, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Miss Maureen Damerell, Paul Radenhausen, Daniel Young.
- WOOD RIDGE, Bergen Co., ST. PAUL'S (1913) (In Union - Parish 1952). Center and Humboldt Sts., 07075. The Rev. D. Allan Easton, Rector; Howard Spliker, Eugene Hausleiter, Wardens; Dudley Ransom, Clerk; Jack McKhann, Treasurer. *Deputies:* Mrs. Dorothy Bell, Mrs. Betty Sherman, Mrs. Bernice Moran.

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord"

At the opening service of Holy Communion of the 98th Annual Convention, the Bishop asked that certain of God's faithful servants who have departed this life since last Convention be remembered with thanksgiving before God.

FROM THE EPISCOPACY

Charles Clingman—Retired Bishop of Kentucky
 Angus Dun—Retired Bishop of Washington
 Walter Mitchell—Retired Bishop of Arizona
 William Payne Roberts—Retired Bishop of Shanghai

FROM THE CLERGY FAMILY OF THE DIOCESE

Diane Lynn Clark—Granddaughter of the Reverend and Mrs. William F. Burns, St. Mark's, West Orange
 Madeline Ormsby Judd—Mother of Albert and Orrin Judd
 Frederic Rhinelander King—Father of the Reverend Jonathan L. King
 Sister Mary Barbara—Sister Superior, St. John Baptist School
 Jules Laurence Moreau, S.T.M., Ph.D.—Professor of Church History, Seabury-Western Seminary, Illinois
 William Caldwell Strain—Father of the Reverend William H. Strain and communicant of Grace Church, Nutley
 Dorothy Willis—Widow of the late Reverend Harold Willis, Rector Emeritus of St. Mark's, West Orange
 Nathalie E. Winsor—Deaconess and onetime parish visitor for Trinity Cathedral in Newark and St. Luke's, Montclair

CERTAIN LAY PERSONS of the Diocese whose names have been made known to the Bishop who have been Wardens, Vestrymen, or otherwise known for their good works in their churches and communities, or who have lost their lives in the service of our country:

Alice Allan—St. Paul's, North Arlington
 Clinton J. Behling—Christ Church, Newton
 Frank M. Bullen—Church of the Ascension, Bogota
 Arthur R. Creswick—St. James', Upper Montclair
 Lillian Dannatt—St. Agnes', Little Falls
 Robert L. Fair—Church of the Ascension, Bogota
 Christopher W. Featherstonhaugh—St. Mark's, Teaneck
 Clark T. Foster—St. John's, Ramsey
 George J. Geier—Holy Communion, Paterson
 Howard B. Gibson—Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge
 Lorene Gillespie—Church of the Ascension, Bogota
 Albert W. Hawkes—(Former U.S. Senator)—St. Luke's, Montclair
 Marvin Henkel—Christ Church, Short Hills
 Charles and Abigail Johnson—Holy Spirit, Verona
 Harry L. Jones—Christ Church, Newton
 May Lounsbury—St. Luke's, Montclair
 Clara Tegene Manthey—Trinity, Irvington
 Jacob (Jack) Manthey—Trinity, Irvington
 William Markert—Church of the Ascension, Bogota
 Floyd Martin—St. Agnes', Little Falls

Bessie Moncrief—St. Agnes', Little Falls
Raymond Peterson, Sr.—St. Mark's, West Orange
Edna Potts—St. Mark's, Teaneck
Benjamin C. Scudder—All Saints', Glen Rock
Priscilla Bodman Sterling—St. Paul's, Englewood
Fred W. Storer—St. John's, Ramsey
Anne W. Trott—St. Dunstan's, Succasunna
William Vacanarat Shadrach Tubman—18th President of Liberia—our
former Companion Diocese
William J. Washer—Christ Church, Newton

*"May the souls of the faithful departed through the mercy of God
rest in peace, and may light perpetual shine upon them."*

**The Bishops' Addresses
to
The Convention**

SOME IMPORTANT CONCERNS

NINETEENTH ANNUAL ADDRESS OF THE RIGHT REVEREND LELAND STARK, D.D., L.H.D. BISHOP OF NEWARK

I am distressed more than I can tell you that because of illness I was unable to be at the Diocesan Convention on May 12-13, but my absence had at least the good effect of proving again what an able Coadjutor we have in George Rath. I am grateful to him for stepping in at the last moment to preside in my place. Indeed, I feel I am the most blessed of all Diocesans to have so capable a colleague as he.

I now submit my Convention Address to the clergy and laity of the Diocese via *The Newark Churchman*.

There are a number of concerns which I should like to share with you, but lest they detract from my major topic, I bring them in by title with only a few comments on each.

First, be sure to read Bishop Rath's Address in which he speaks of the various structural changes that are taking place in the Diocese, and I should like to associate myself with what he says.

Second, I applaud our President for his initiatives in seeking better relationships with Red China and Soviet Russia.

Third, I am growing more and more uneasy about the escalation of air and sea warfare in Vietnam at the same time we are withdrawing most of our armed forces, down now from over a half million to about 70,000! Read the article in the May issue of *Scientific American*, and you will see that while we have always thought of ourselves as a peace-loving people, we have perhaps become "the most dangerous and destructive power on earth," having employed in the small country of 19 million South Vietnamese alone explosives with the energy of 363 Hiroshima nuclear bombs. A shocking and sobering thought, to say the least, in a country which we are pledged to save!

Fourth, I should have wanted to say something about stewardship, but I shall write about this in the first fall issue of *The Newark Churchman*.

Fifth, I want to write you soon about the experimental services in the so-called 'Green Book' (actually avocado in color) in "Services for Trial Use." These have been upsetting to many, but they *are* therefore experimental, and subject to much revision, and all of you will soon receive questionnaires from

your minister to register your opinions. These will be collated and sent to Standing Liturgical Commission so that you will have a part in the revision (if indeed there be one) of the 1928 Book of Common Prayer. In the meantime, mull over the thought expressed by a perspicacious woman writing in the *May Episcopalian*. This is not a direct quotation, but in essence she raised this question: if you are a true Christian, should you not be willing, if necessary, to die for Christ? If so, how can you cut your pledge or stay home from church or leave it altogether because a liturgy is put into the modern English you use every day of your life? But more on this in a later issue.

A PERSONAL WORD

I feel constrained to say a personal word to you before coming to the primary concern of this Address. I have of course talked this matter over with Bishop Rath, but it is my intention to retire at the end of 1973. In the meantime, please don't act as though I were retiring the day after tomorrow—this is most disconcerting, and I hope it represents no more than Freudian wish fulfillment. But at the end of 1973 I shall be 66 years of age and shall have been a Bishop of Newark for a little over twenty years (the Diocesan for 15 years), and it will be high time that I turn over diocesan responsibilities to my dear friend and colleague, George Rath. Phyllis and I hope to be able to purchase from the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties the present, more modest home in which we are now living in Verona, but while retired rectors and retired bishops can be a real bane to their successors, George, I promise you publicly I won't be that to you!

So, God willing, I have roughly a year and a half to go as your Diocesan, and, under God, I should like nothing better than that this last period of my episcopacy be characterized by a new and vigorous thrust of evangelism.

Evangelism!—that is a term we respectable Episcopalians seldom use. Indeed, if you were to address a letter to the Department of Evangelism at our national headquarters in New York City, if the mail clerk were a knowledgeable person, he would forward it to the present Bishop of Bethlehem, who is the chairman of the Commission on Evangelism, but not a single member of that Commission is a member of the Executive Council. We Episcopalians together with the Unitarian Church share the dubious distinction of having no department or comparable body in charge of evangelism at our national headquarters. To be sure, there is a member of the staff at our national headquarters assigned to evangelism, but this is only a part-time job for her.

To be fair, I must admit that we bishops have had one mimeographed letter from the chairman of the Commission on Evangelism since 1970, and we have been promised another soon, but one would have to conclude that

evangelism is not exactly a burning issue in the Episcopal Church at large.

Personally, I consider evangelism the most important job that church people have to do, and ever since I became a member of the House of Bishops in 1953, a few of my fellow Bishops and I have pressed the issue, but the best this beloved Church of ours has come up with is a Commission on Evangelism, every member of which has a full-time job in some other field.

THE THRUST OF EVANGELISM

I believe with all my heart that the Christian Gospel is concerned with issues of civic and corporate righteousness as well as with the individual's saving relationship with God in Christ. In the Lord's Prayer, we pray, "Thy will be done *on earth* as it is in heaven," and the very existence of social problems in an unsolved state, such as wars, hunger, poverty, racial discrimination, and the like make impossible the will of God being done on earth as it is in heaven. So, to use our President's favorite term, let me be perfectly clear about this.

But when we come to evangelism, without abandoning our concern for social and corporate issues, we put the emphasis more upon individual persons and their needs for Christ and His Church than on society.

As I have already implied, evangelism has become a neglected thrust of the Church, and this may well be the main reason why the Church at large is in a state of mild ecclesiastical recession today.

For what is evangelism?

Let me quote the definition that the Joint Commission on Evangelism, which as secretary I reported for the General Convention as far back as 1961, but which I think is still applicable today. The purpose of evangelism, as the Report put it, is three-fold. (The parenthetical comments are mine.)

One, it is to draw unchurched people into active Christian life in the fellowship of the Church, with commitment to Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour. (If a Christian is not concerned about this, how does he dare to call himself a Christian?)

Two, it is to strengthen the spiritual lives of those already in the body of the Church and to deepen their dedication to Our Lord and His Church. (An often neglected aspect of evangelism, which means, among other things, the winning of "Christmas and Easter Christians" back into full discipleship.)

Three, it is to send Christian people forth, in the power of the Holy Spirit, into the world so that the Gospel may be brought to bear on every aspect of individual and corporate life. (Here again we must not lose sight of the responsibility of the Church to deal with the

profound social issues which the individual Christian cannot cope with by himself without the corporate backing of the strength of the whole Church.)

When I express the hope that the last year-and-a-half of my episcopacy may be characterized by a new thrust of evangelism, I am not thinking in terms of a spectacular kind of Billy Graham Crusade. I am thinking instead of a quiet evangelistic emphasis on the ministries of both clergy and laity.

Let me treat with each in turn, but I should like to say at once that the role of the laity is at least as important as the clergy's.

EVANGELISM AND THE ROLE OF THE CLERGY

As I turn to the role of the clergy in evangelism as the 1961 General Convention Report defines it, I wish every parson would focus his ministry on this. In all realism, all too many clergy shy away from the kind of one-to-one ministry that is implied. To some it carries the connotation of "Are you saved, brother?" It shouldn't, but it does.

I am not being judgmental of my fellow clergy. I myself have an analogous problem in another area. I have probably addressed more diocesan special conventions (about 20) as well as scores of parish dinners on fund-raising than any bishop in the Episcopal Church, but I too find it far more difficult to speak to an individual about the stewardship of his means. But nonetheless all of us parsons ought quietly to make evangelism the major focus of our ministry.

I know a certain clergyman in another Diocese who unobtrusively goes about getting the names and addresses of members of baptismal, wedding, and even funeral parties to find the unchurched and, with the help of his committed laity, to seek them out, and try to win them, in a most dignified Episcopalian manner, for Christ and His Church.

While I was personally not so systematic, this was generally the focus of my own parish ministry. I wish somebody else could say this for me, but (cp.2, Cor.II) it has been my joyous privilege in my own parish ministry to present for confirmation and reception many more adults than young people (here I had the help of wonderful lay people, of whom I shall presently speak).

I cite these statistics only to indicate that I am asking of my clergy only what, by the grace of God, I have myself done. There was that astounding year of 1947 when, in addition to the young people, I presented 94 adults for confirmation and reception. At the Church of the Epiphany in Washington, D.C., from whence I came to this Diocese as Coadjutor, we averaged 60 confirmations, of whom 45 were adults.

These were, to be sure, years more favorable than now for the growth of

the Church, and actually in those years we clergy were worried whether church membership wasn't growing too rapidly for the wrong reasons, and so again I say I am not being judgmental, but it does bother me when I confirm, let us say, a class of 35 young people without a single adult. What about the thousands of unchurched people in that neighborhood?

Please, my fellow clergy, in a quiet and unobtrusive way, make evangelism the focus of your ministry not only for the last year-and-a-half of my episcopacy, but also for the rest of your ministry. As the second Letter to Timothy puts it, "Do the work of an evangelist!"

EVANGELISM AND THE ROLE OF THE LAITY

But while the role of the clergy is vital in evangelism, I submit that the role of the laity is even more important.

We clergy are professionals, and we have a vested interest in the growth of the Church, but as a lawyer once bluntly put it, "A jury always discounts a paid witness." In other words, a parson is a salesman, but laymen who witness to their faith are amateurs; they are satisfied customers, and what they say to other lay people counts much more heavily.

I had a negative example of this last June. I was in Hong Kong on my way home from Saigon and attended the Saturday Evening Prayer service at the Cathedral. I was attired in soft collar and tie. There were three others in the congregation, a not surprisingly sparse congregation in light of the hour. The woman in front of me in the chapel courteously showed me the page Evening Prayer began, and in due course, the service ended. The minister bolted out into the sacristy, and while I was there, never did emerge. The three other members of the congregation, who evidently knew each other, said a polite "Good evening" to me, but that was all. I might have been a lonely newcomer; I might have been the newly-appointed Vice-president in charge of the Far Eastern Division of Standard Oil and a former senior warden of St. Bartholomew's, New York, looking for a new church home, but they and the minister seemingly couldn't have cared less. I wonder how many people are turned away from the Episcopal Church by this kind of treatment?

By way of contrast let me tell you about Jack Benz. I have already told some of you about him, but if so, I trust you will not mind my telling you again about this extraordinary Christian layman. His name will not be familiar to many of you, but Jack Benz was a vestryman of Calvary Cathedral in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the last five years of my tenure there as dean. I don't know much about Jack's activity before he came on the vestry, but I do know that in the course of those five years he was personally responsible for twenty-six adults being presented for confirmation. Indeed, I used to think that Jack Benz ought to be standing by my side when I presented my classes

for confirmation and that we ought to be saying together, "Reverend Father in God, we present unto you these persons to receive the laying on of hands."

Twenty-six persons in five years! I used to talk to Jack occasionally on how he did it, and I well remember his reply. "It isn't really very difficult," he would tell me. "In the course of business and social and community contacts, I meet all kinds of people, and it isn't hard to get on the subject of the church. Something will come into the conversation to give me the chance to say that I belong to Calvary Cathedral and what church does he belong to? If I find he is active in some other church, we trade experiences, and each of us goes away strengthened. But if I find that he belongs to no church at all or has long since lapsed from his original church, then I tell him about Calvary Cathedral and how much it and the faith it stands for mean to me. I am constantly being astonished how easy it is to talk about the Church and religion, and how eager people seem to be to talk about it. Then after I have made that kind of contact, I find occasion to speak to the person again about it, and then when the time comes for you to get the adult confirmation group together, I give you the names of the people I have talked to. You go around to see them, some come to the class, and some are ultimately confirmed."

Twenty-six persons in five years! Then my family and I moved from Sioux Falls to Washington, D.C., from whence we came here. We had been in Washington only a few years when one day I received a telegram saying that Jack Benz had died suddenly of a heart attack.

That didn't mean of course that Jack Benz was dead—he was more alive than he had ever been before, for he had "entered the gates of larger life," to use that luminous phrase from the Prayer Book.

Well, I don't pretend to know many details about the life of the world to come, but I imagine it is possible for a person to look back upon his earthly life and review it in terms of the eternal perspective that is now his. Jack Benz can look back upon many things with gratification: he was a loving husband and father, a loyal and active churchman, a man given to all kinds of good works in the community. But I dare to suggest that there is nothing—absolutely nothing—that Jack Benz can look back upon with greater joy than those twenty-six persons whom he was instrumental in leading to Christ and His Church. I say to you: don't you deny yourself of that which can also be for you one of the greatest joys that life can hold, that of being instrumental in bringing someone into the fullness of the Christian life and faith.

The Second Letter to Timothy was not addressed to clergy but to lay people, and so I say to you: "Do the work of an evangelist!"

IN REVIEW AND PROSPECT

ANNUAL ADDRESS OF THE RIGHT REVEREND GEORGE E. RATH, S.T.D. BISHOP COADJUTOR OF NEWARK

Last year Archdeacon Leswing and I reported together on the steps that had been taken to carry out the goals developed by the Planning Commission. This year we have decided—that's an episcopal "we"—to return to the older tradition of a solo performance. After all, The Newark Churchman, in printing the report, gave him nearly half the space!

Today I am calling my address "In Review and Prospect." It will be in part a further report of the progress toward the accomplishment of the goals that were adopted by this Convention two years ago. (In the interest of keeping within the thirty minutes allotted by the Committee on Arrangements, I shall remain silent about those areas in which there has been little or no progress.) And in part I shall be trying to look ahead into the immediate future of the Diocese and the tasks that lie immediately to hand. In Newman's familiar words, written before his unfortunate lapse from the true, catholic faith of the Anglican Church in which he had been reared,

"... I do not ask to see

The distant scene; one step enough for me."

AWARENESS OF PARTICIPATION

In review, then, it seems to me that there has been a very significant growth and improvement in the relations of what we might call the executive staff of the Diocese, the bishops, the assistant treasurer, and archdeacons. This is not to suggest that we were unable to get along with each other before, but rather that we have learned to share together in ways we had not done before. The simple matter of holding fairly regular staff meetings and of finding fewer excuses for not attending them is one sign of the new relationship. A greater awareness of our participation in the total program of the Diocese and not in a single department or function is another sign. Mrs. Grabyne, Archdeacons Biggin, Grant, and Leswing have always been of inestimable help to Bishop Stark and to me, but it seems that their assistance has become even more necessary and more valuable since the setting of diocesan goals two years ago.

It is a recognized part of the planning process not only to review per-

formance, but also to review and to reformulate the goals themselves. Two years after the Report of the Planning Committee, it is apparent that we were boundlessly optimistic in setting the target dates we did for the accomplishment of some of the goals and virtually millenarian in adopting other goals at all.

"Ah, but a man's reach should exceed his grasp,
Or what's a heaven for?"

RESOLUTIONS WITHOUT RESOLUTION

Dr. Harold Lett's Committee on Human Relations, an offshoot or task force of the Department of Christian Social Relations, has worked tirelessly on the problems of racism, alienation, and institutional exclusiveness. With the help of the Rev. Thomas C. Lincoln, it has developed a design for a parish discussion or workshop on the topic, but it has found little response within the congregations of the Diocese. The committee has recently engaged the Rev. Oscar A. Mockridge, III, to serve for three months as a Consultant or Field Representative, to do the kind of promotional work willing volunteers cannot do. It is my earnest hope that our newfound concerns with ecology, penal reform, and tax reform, important as they are, will not lead us to forget "the great dangers we are in by our unhappy divisions."

Mr. William G. Andersen, Jr., of the Department of Urban Work, almost single-handed, has undertaken to do something about the Resolution on New Efficient and Low Rent Housing which was adopted by last year's Convention. Every parish clergyman, except those who have come into the Diocese since the first of the year, has received at least three requests for help in this matter, two from the Department of Urban Work and one from me. The response has been discouraging in the extreme, leading one to wonder if church bodies are better at adopting resolutions than at carrying them out. A seminary professor, back in the dark ages when I was a student, observed that his saddest hours were spent reading the resolutions adopted by religious groups five years before.

NEW SPIRIT IN THE DIOCESE

But all is not bleak. If it has been an uphill struggle in some quarters, in others it has been a joy to behold and be part of the new spirit in the Diocese. I have never known a body of people as concerned and as responsible in their concern as the members of the Diocesan Council which has served since the last Convention. It is a streamlined group of men and women, devoid of almost all ex-officio members, and it organized itself to address four areas of concern: Evangelism, Diocesan Structure, Communication, and Finance. It would be impossible to tally the number of man/woman-hours these Planning

Groups have spent in their work, the evenings and the Saturdays given up to the meetings, the homework required. The entire Diocese owes them a debt of gratitude it can never fully discharge. We look forward to working with the new Council. We shall not forget the old.

Two of the Council's accomplishments affect us all: the Budgets and the new organization of the Diocese into nine Districts, each with its own Convocation. If the Budgets as presented have not been happily received by all parties, if, in short, they may not prove to be perfect instruments for setting and carrying out the program of the Diocese in 1973, nonetheless they are the products of the most concentrated thought and effort by the greatest number of men and women ever to present such Budgets to a Convention of this Diocese.

We face the question as to whether this method of presenting our goals will generate greater support from the parishes and missions of the Diocese. We face the question as to whether the programs and projects we have loved in May will be the ones we shall love in December.

THE BUDGET PROPOSES . . . BUT WHO DISPOSES?

It is virtually certain that the entire Program of the Diocese as set out in the Budget will not be funded by the congregations' pledges and gifts. Has the Diocesan Council, then, authority to reconsider and reassign priorities? Is it bound, regardless of the situation in January, to allocate monies on the basis of the decisions made at this Convention? Must the Convention be called back into session in order to reconsider and reassign priorities? In the absence of any particular Resolution on the subject, I should hope that it would be assumed that the Diocesan Council may revise the Budgets if necessary.

"Now we see through a glass, darkly." But when that last commitment comes in next January, or when that last refusal to make any commitment comes in, then we shall be "face to face" with the reality of the situation. The axe will fall upon certain projects dear to one or another of us. Even the hours spent by members of the Council in preparing the Budgets cannot spare us that. I must confess that it is a matter of serious concern to Bishop Stark and to me that once again we face the prospect of being unable to pledge our full diocesan share in the work of the Church in the nation and the world.

This Convention will make the decision as to the ratification of the Council's proposal for the re-districting of the Diocese. As proposed, the Districts in their Convocations will be given an authority the Archdeacons never possessed. That may be all to the good. We seem to be in a period of decentralization generally. Why not in the Church?

Districts will be semi-autonomous units in the Diocese, developing their own sets of regulations and bylaws, electing their own officers, sending their

own representatives to the Diocesan Council. The new organization can have the strength of involving all the areas of the Diocese in the decisions and actions that affect us all, in setting of goals and programs for the District as well as the Diocese. It could, as happens occasionally in the national congress, have the weakness of placing local concerns and interests above those of the general good.

THE KIND OF CHURCH WE ARE

Those of you who have heard me on earlier occasions may recall that I am convinced that the primary and basic unit of the Church is not the local congregation but the Diocese. In this my esteemed superior, the Diocesan, and I disagree in a friendly, but fundamental, divergence of points of view. I shall not belabor the issue. Any who are interested will find my convictions expressed in earlier addresses. I shall only say that this idea was not generated in me either at my election as a bishop or at my consecration. It is a part of my orientation in a Church that styles itself the Episcopal Church. It is my hope, therefore, that the new Districts will prove to be a part of an upward and outward movement from the congregations into a wider fellowship and participation in the life of the Church, rather than a downward and inward movement into particularization and localization.

The Diocesan Council also proposed certain basic changes in the Diocesan Convention; the return to a much older custom of spending an evening and a day in deliberations, the possibility of holding the Convention at some other time of year, the abolition of the unit system, whereby a congregation had but one vote in elections and in votes by orders, proportional representation in the lay order, etc. Whether any or all of these changes have been or will be approved, their proposal has forced us to think more seriously and deeply about our purpose for coming together.

REDEVELOPING THE DEPARTMENTS

I turn now to a subject which lies between the review and the prospect, to one which is under active study at this time: the role of the Departments of the Diocese. When Canons 5 and 6 were adopted last year, the former departmental structure of the Diocese was, in effect, wiped out. The Canon which had provided for their existence was rescinded, and the Departments, except for the Department of Missions and Episcopal Community Services which had their own corporate identities, were defined as instruments of the diocesan administration with the Bishop the sole arbiter as to their composition, duties, or even their continuance. Wisely, I am convinced, Bishop Stark chose to ask the former Departments to carry on for the present and immediate future. Their memberships form too valuable a reservoir of committed

and experienced men and women to be dismissed lightly.

It has been apparent for some time, however, that the Departments have often acted in complete independence of each other and sometimes in ignorance of what other Departments were doing. We have made a beginning toward new definitions of departmental responsibilities and interdepartmental cooperation in joint consultations with the leaders of the several Departments. We expect to involve more of the members of the Departments in these discussions. In response to some pressures generated in the Department of Christian Education, but happily so because our own tendencies lay in the same direction, we expect to seek consultant help in the study of our present organization and in the development of new ways of promoting and executing the diocesan program.

It is presumptuous to anticipate the outcome of these studies, but I shall venture a few guesses. First of all, I do not expect a wholesale abolition of departments and the substitution of so-called task forces recruited for a particular purpose and discharged upon its accomplishment. I do anticipate some streamlining of the Departments, greater interdepartmental cooperation, and the use of some task forces. I foresee, for example, a Department of Christian Social Relations calling upon Christian Education for help in the design of a conference or study program. I foresee the Department of Missions, which has the oversight of many aided parishes in our inner cities, turning to the members of the Department of Urban Work for help in planning and evaluating the Church's outreach and mission in such areas. I can foresee—or perhaps this is wishful thinking—a day in which all our work is embraced in one Department of Mission, whose responsibility it will be to further the proclamation of the Gospel and promote the fellowship of the Church in every part of the Diocese.

BLUEPRINT FOR EVANGELISM

I come now to the work and the opportunities that lie immediately ahead of us. Bishop Stark has asked us to make Evangelism our primary emphasis in 1973. I trust that we shall. The Church's mission, the commission given it by its Lord, is to preach the gospel to every creature. This can be as simple a matter as one person telling another of the faith he has in Jesus Christ and the experience that evoked it. Or it can be as elaborate a matter as a Crusade conducted in Madison Square Garden. Evangelism, preaching the good news, can be convincing a lonely and bitter person that God loves him because we do. Or it can be the parishes in a city like Paterson combining forces to demonstrate God's concern in their own concern for a modern Ninevah, "wherein are more than six score thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand," but not "much cattle."

Apart from the strictly personal witness, however, our evangelism will require organization as well as motivation. And here I hope we shall find our Districts and their Convocations useful tools. They can help by the study of their own particular and local needs and the resources available to answer those needs. Much closer to the scene than diocesan committees or departments, they should be able to assess each situation with greater clarity and with more immediate concern.

It seems apparent, for example, that in our cities and older suburbs far too much of our available resources is spent in the maintenance of buildings that are very dear to those families that have worshipped in them but far too large and costly to maintain for the number of parishioners that remain. Our witness and our influence in these areas is fragmented by our division into small congregations unhappily but inevitably concerned about their own self-preservation, too weak to reach out and attract others.

BUILDINGS . . . OR BUILDING?

Where episcopal concern for such congregations often seems threatening, and is sometimes regarded as meddling, these congregations in their own Districts might openly and honestly assess their own situations. Perhaps, there are not too many buildings; there may be other ways of using the buildings. Or, perhaps again, local congregations without the sense of being forced or coerced into undesired mergers by the "top brass," could happily explore the means and methods of consolidating their resources and their efforts and mount a real attack in the name of Christ, rather than continue a holding action.

At the same time, those parishes and missions in areas in which the population is increasing should be able to use the District Convocation as a means of exploring the need for the expansion of the Church's work. Our four youngest congregations came into existence through local interest and, it may be said, insistence rather than through diocesan planning, though with diocesan support: St. David's, Kinnelon, 1960; St. Dunstan's, Succasunna, 1963; St. Gregory's, Parsippany/Troy Hills, 1964; and St. Gabriel's, Milton/Oak Ridge, 1968.

It may be that the Diocese ought to be buying property in anticipation of establishing new congregations. It is almost certainly true that the opportunity of acquiring such property at bargain prices has passed, not so much through lack of foresight as through lack of cash, for the "Advance Work" item in the budget of the Department of Missions has always been the first to be sacrificed when the appropriation failed to meet the asking. But the mission of the Church and its program of evangelism do not always require new buildings and may, in fact, be hampered by buildings and the inevitable costs

of carrying charges and maintenance. Our Districts in their Convocations ought not only to be open to new ways of proclaiming the gospel; they should be inventing or discovering them.

Finally, and I do mean finally, our year of evangelism and of the renewal of the Church's mission calls for renewing congregational life as well as individual lives. Only a renewed Church can provide a source of renewing life and purpose. During the months ahead I call upon every congregation to explore its role in the life of its own community and in the life and work of the Diocese of Newark and of the Church at large. I call upon you all to develop a new sense of your relationship within the Body of Christ and a new concept of your responsibility. Nine years ago, the Anglican Congress, meeting at Toronto, issued our Church, in all its branches throughout the world, a challenge to recover the sense and practice of "Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence in the Body of Christ."

The challenge, bravely taken up at the time, has largely been ignored or forgotten in our branch of the Church, at least. It is time to recall once again that "we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another." What we can never accomplish by our selves, through our unity in Christ we can accomplish together.

It is now thirty years since I attended my first Convention in the Diocese of Newark. The Diocese, its congregations, and its individual members have confronted a number of crises, have accomplished a number of goals, before they were even called goals, have weathered some difficult times. The significant thing is that we have done it together; and that has made us one of the great dioceses in the Church. Together we can remain a great diocese, and, what is more important, together, and only together, we may, with our Lord's help, accomplish His purpose for us.

Proceedings of the Convention

THE ANNUAL CONVENTION

RULES OF ORDER

CALENDAR OF BUSINESS

MINUTES

Rules of Order

98TH ANNUAL CONVENTION MAY 12TH & 13TH, 1972

CONVENTION COMMITTEES

- I. The following Convention Committees, consisting of clergymen and lay persons, shall be appointed by the President:
 - A. Arrangements
 - B. Rules of Order
 - C. Elections
 - D. Resolutions
 - E. Dispatch of Business
 - F. To Certify Minutes
- II. The President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the Convention shall be members, ex-officio, of all Convention Committees.
- III. The Convention Committees shall be empowered to take appropriate action prior to, and during, the next Annual Convention, as well as any special Convention held during their year of appointment.

Arrangements

- IV. The Committee on Arrangements shall be responsible for receiving post convention recommendations, and from such recommendations to make referrals in the following areas:
 - A. To the Ecclesiastical Authority—recommendations pertaining to location, date, and length of sessions.
 - B. To the Committee on Rules of Order—recommendations pertaining to the legislative procedure.
 - C. To the Committee on Elections—recommendations pertaining to nomination and election procedure.
 - D. To the Committee on Resolutions—recommendations pertaining to the resolution procedure.
 - E. To the Committee on Dispatch of Business—recommendations pertaining to the agenda and calendar of business.

The Committee shall recommend to the Diocesan Council the procedures and arrangements for the Pre-convention meetings of Deputies, and shall be responsible for all physical arrangements of the Convention.

Rules of Order

- V. The Committee on Rules of Order shall be responsible for the Rules of Order.

Elections

- VI. The Committee on Elections shall be responsible for the following nomination and election procedures at the Annual Convention:
 - A. The Secretary of the Convention shall send out in the Call, the time and place of the Convention, a list and job description of the offices to

be filled by election, the names of the incumbents of these offices, and an official nomination form. This Call shall be sent out at least one hundred and twenty (120) days before the date of Convention to each clerical member of the Convention, and to each Lay Deputation whose certificate has been transmitted to the Secretary, as provided in Canon 1. The Call shall be printed in THE NEWARK CHURCHMAN.

- B. Any member of the Convention desiring to make nominations for any office or offices to be filled by Convention, shall, at least ninety (90) days before the date of Convention, submit the same in writing to the Secretary on the official nomination form. The nominator shall also furnish on the official nomination form the nominee's qualifications for the office sought.
- C. The Committee, from the list of nominations as furnished to it by the Secretary, shall prepare sufficient ballots marked "Sample" for each Clerical and Lay Deputy entitled to a seat in the Convention. These "sample" ballots together with the nominee's qualifications shall be mailed by the Secretary to each Deputation at least sixty (60) days before the date of the Convention.
- D. If there be any office for which no nomination has been made on the "sample" ballot, any Deputy may file with the Secretary the name of one candidate for any such office on the official nomination form. Such nominations may be filed up to twenty-one (21) days before the date of the Convention. The Committee shall announce the names of such nominees prior to the distribution of the official ballot.
- E. At the beginning of the opening session the Committee shall report to the Convention in the form of an official ballot the names of the nominees. The arrangement of such names shall be determined by lot in each order.
- F. After each list of nominees as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks are provided so that any voter may use them for a "write-in" vote.
- G. Only official ballots may be used in elections, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. Since the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot, no vote shall be counted in its class on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled. Blank ballots shall not be counted in the whole number of votes cast.

Resolutions

VII. The Committee on Resolutions shall be responsible for receiving all resolutions without exception.

- A. All resolutions to be considered for action by the Annual Convention shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Convention in writing and signed by a Deputy not less than ninety (90) days before the date of Convention. Resolutions should be submitted on white 8½ by 11 paper, typed and double spaced, in a standard form of three clear sections: the "whereas", dealing with the resolution background, the "resolved", naming the action desired, and the "further resolved", providing for the implementation of the resolution if adopted. After the expiration of the ninety (90) day deadline the Secretary shall transmit to the Committee all resolutions submitted to him.
- B. The Committee shall collate all resolutions dealing with obviously similar subjects and will invite the submitters to meet and discuss such collation.
- C. The Committee shall submit its report to the Secretary seventy-five (75) days before the date of Convention recommending the adoption or rejection of each resolution proposed, or the adoption of any such

resolution as amended or collated by the Committee. This report shall be mailed by the Secretary of each Deputation at least sixty (60) days before the date of Convention.

- D. Resolutions will be permitted from the floor only when they carry a clear statement in writing of the emergency that leads to the request for their consideration and only by a two-thirds vote.

Dispatch of Business

VIII. The Committee on Dispatch of Business shall be responsible for the Calendar of Business. The Committee shall always be entitled to the floor on business pertaining to that Committee.

To Certify Minutes

- IX. At the close of Convention a Committee shall be appointed to review and certify the correctness of the minutes.

ON DECORUM AND DEBATE

- X. Except when in conflict with the Constitution or Canons or any Rule herein contained, the latest edition of "Robert's Rules of Order" shall govern the interpretation of these rules and the procedure to follow.
- XI. No motion shall be considered as before Convention unless seconded and, when required by the President, reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the JOURNAL.
- XII. When any member is about to speak, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
- XIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without leave of the Convention (except the mover, who is entitled to reply).
- XIV. If any member in speaking or action transgresses the rules of the Convention, the President shall call him to order, and he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
- XV. The following motions shall have priority in order listed. The mover
- cannot interrupt a member who has the floor.
 - must be recognized, and
 - the motion must be seconded
- A. To Adjourn or To Recess
Not debatable—majority vote
 - B. To Lay on Table or To Table
Not debatable—majority vote
 - C. To Move the Previous Question, or Limit or Extend Debate
Not debatable—amendable as to time if specified—
two-thirds vote
 - D. To Postpone to a Certain Time
Debatable—amendable—majority vote
 - E. To Commit or Recommit to any Committee
Debatable—amendable—majority vote
 - F. To Amend or To Substitute
Debatable—amendable—majority vote

- G. To Postpone Indefinitely
Debatable—not amendable—majority vote
- H. To Suspend the Rules or Take Up Business Out of Order
Not debatable—two-thirds vote
- I. To Divide the Question
Not debatable—majority vote
- J. To Reconsider—(must be made on day the vote is taken)
 - 1. Must be moved and seconded by ones who voted in majority
 - 2. Debatable—two-thirds vote

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

XVI. Whenever so ordered, the Convention may go into Committee of the Whole for the consideration of any matter. The President shall designate some member of the Convention to act as Chairman of the Committee, which, when in session, shall be governed by these rules:

- A. A motion to rise and to report to the Convention, with or without leave to sit again, may be made at any time, and shall take precedence of all other motions, and shall be decided without debate. No such motion once made shall be renewed until further proceeding shall have taken place in the Committee.
- B. A motion that a vote be taken at some designated time may be made and be disposed of without debate at any time, but as before provided a motion to report to the Convention shall take precedence.
- C. No motion to lay on the table shall be entertained.

REPORTS

- XVII. No printed matter of any kind shall be distributed at the Convention or placed on the seats except by the authority of the President or Secretary.
- XVIII. All reports shall be in writing, and when made shall be the property of the Convention without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending Convention action shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.
- XIX. Reports when submitted in Convention shall be read by title only unless the reading be for the better transaction of business.

Calendar of Business

Friday, May 12, 1972

5:30 p.m. Trinity Cathedral, Newark

6:30 p.m. Robert Treat Hotel, Newark
Dinner

Agenda:

1. The President announces a quorum in both orders.
2. The President's Introduction.
3. Introduction of all candidates on the printed ballot.
4. Introduction of new priests and deacons.
5. Election of a Committee on Constitutions and Canons.
6. Bishop's nominations to Commission on Ministry.
7. Report of the Committee on Elections and Rules of Order.
8. Resolutions of Greeting for those present or absent.
9. Report of Convention Committees, Institutions, Organizations, Departments, Commissions, Services, Trusts and Funds and Boards, filed by title and requiring no action or presentations, and acceptance thereof.

8:00 p.m. Introduction of new parishes and missions.

Partial report of the Committee on Constitutions and Canons (Canon 2, Paragraph 2 & 3) pertaining to voting and elections, and action thereon (See Item 5 Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons).

If there is no desire to proceed under the proposed changes of the Canon, then we go directly to Elections under the former version of the Canon.

Elections

9:00 p.m. The Bishop's Address

Report of the Treasurer and Presentation of the Budgets.

Discussion in Committee of the Whole (See Proposed Rules of Order XVI).

Report on the Elections, and second ballot taken, if necessary.

Adjourn

Saturday, May 13, 1972

- 9:00 a.m. Opening Prayers.
Report on elections, and third ballot taken, if necessary.
Continuation of discussion of budget and action thereon, if necessary.
Introduction of resolutions of new matter requiring suspension of rules.
Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons on all matters not previously acted upon.
- 10:00 a.m. The Bishop Coadjutor's Address.
Report on the third ballot, and a fourth ballot taken, if necessary.
Continuation of unfinished business, if necessary.
Break
Report of the Committee on Resolutions.
- 12:00 p.m. Noon Day Prayers
Report on Elections
- 12:30 p.m. Lunch
Continuation of discussion, and action on resolutions, if necessary.
Reports not filed by title:
Report and Appropriate Resolutions of the Commission on Clergy Salaries.
Report on Extinct Parishes.
Report of the Liturgical Commission.
Report of the Commission on Ministry.
Report on Christ Hospital, Bishop Stark Pavilion.
Report of the Episcopal Churchwomen.
Unfinished Business.
Closing Prayers.
Adjournment, *sine die*.

The Annual Convention

The Ninety-Eighth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark was held on Friday, May 12th, 1972 and Saturday, May 13th, 1972 in the Hotel Robert Treat, Newark, New Jersey.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at five-thirty o'clock in Trinity Cathedral by the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, the Right Reverend George E. Rath, S.T.D. The Necrology was read at this service.

FRIDAY, EVENING SESSION

The Friday evening session of the Convention was called to order at 6:30 o'clock with the Right Reverend the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark in the Chair.

A quorum being present in both Orders, the Convention was declared ready for business. Attendance cards indicated the following were present:

Bishops	2
Presbyters	143
Deacons	4
Lay Deputies	384
Total Number of Deputies (Clerical and Lay)	533
Number of Congregations represented	125

During the dinner hour the following business was accomplished:

The Bishop's introductions including candidates on the printed ballot.
 Election of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.
 The Bishop's Nominations to the Commission on Ministry.
 Report of the Committee on Elections and Rules of Order.
 Resolutions of Greeting.
 Report of the Secretary of the Convention.
 Acceptance of Reports filed by title.

THE BISHOP'S INTRODUCTIONS

Retired since last Convention: The Reverend Messrs. Eugene L. Avery, D.D., Frank Alvin Cheever, Norman Egerton, Orrin F. Judd, D.D., Frederick W. Kates, Auguste F. Marlier, and Alexander M. Rodger.

By Ordination to Priesthood to January 1, 1972: The Rev. Messrs.: Kenneth J. Dorsch, James Gordon Pendorf, and James Davison Von Dreele.

By Letters Dimissory to January 1, 1972: The Rev. Messrs.: Edmund B. Partridge, Grahame G. Butler-Nixon, Thomas Blandford Waring, Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., and Richard Mortimer Louis.

By Ordination to the Priesthood since January 1, 1972: The Rev. David Bruce Rickey.

By Letters Dimissory since January 1, 1972: The Rev. Messrs.: Charles Albert Bevan, Jr., William F. Ellinger, Sr., Alfred Lewis Salt, Paul E. Meglathery, and David R. Covell, Jr.

Floor Assistants: Miss Deborah Edler, Messrs. Allen Edler, and Jonathan Groff.

ELECTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The following Committee on Constitution and Canons was nominated by the Reverend Daniel Sullivan and was elected: Messrs. Charles Kappes, George Miller and Herbert G. Draesel, Sr., and the Reverend Messrs. William Wetherell and Henry Tilghman.

BISHOP'S NOMINATIONS TO THE COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

Under the provision of Canon 4 the Bishop presented his nominations to the Commission on Ministry which nominations were confirmed by vote of the Convention:

Terms expire 1975:

The Rev. Joseph D. Herring, St. Stephen's, Millburn
 The Rev. Robert T. Mason, Jr., St. Dunstan's, Succasunna
 The Rev. Albert Judd, St. George's, Maplewood
 Mrs. A. Ross Eckler, St. Peter's, Morristown
 Dr. Malcolm Talbott, Grace Church, Newark
 Miss Donna Cosulich, St. Paul's, Montvale

Unexpired term in Class of 1974:

Mr. Herbert Thomas, Grace Church, Newark

The following report of the Committee on Elections and Rules of Order was presented by the Reverend Leon Plante, and on motion was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND RULES OF ORDER

The Committee on Elections and Rules of Order for the 98th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark has performed the duties prescribed in the Rules of Order for 1972. The Committee has also worked with the Committee on Arrangements as designated by the Diocesan Council.

At its first meeting this year, the Committee broke up into Task Force Groups:

on elections
 on dispatch of business
 on resolutions
 on canonical changes
 on rules of order
 on calendar

The results of many Task Force Group meetings, and meetings of the whole committee produced much of the material that is now in the hands of the Deputies.

The Committee authorized the Secretary of the Convention to prepare the ballots and other requisite material for circulation to the Deputies and other things noted in Rule No. 16. (1971 Rules of Order).

The Committee moves the adoption of the Rules of Order and the Calendar of Business as circulated for the 1972 Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
 LEON H. PLANTE, Chairman
 May 12, 1972

RESOLUTIONS OF GREETINGS

On motion the following resolution was adopted unanimously:

WHEREAS we the members of the Ninety-Eighth Annual Convention miss our Bishop very much from our midst.

BE IT RESOLVED that we send to him our deep and affectionate greetings, and assure him of our most earnest prayers for his complete return to good health.

On motion by Mrs. Mary Rankin the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Convention sends its affectionate greetings and hearty good wishes to Mrs. Theodore Ludlow, the widow of our late and beloved Suffragan Bishop.

On motion by the Reverend Robert Kirchgessner the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED that the 98th Convention of the Diocese of Newark forward affectionate greetings and good wishes to the Rev. Canon Benedict Hanson and to Mrs. Virginia Grabyne, Assistant Treasurer, with sincere regret that each will be missing the Convention for the first time in many years.

On motion by Mrs. George Bowden the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS the Rev. Reinhardt Van Dyke has represented the social concern of the Episcopal Church as well as that of other denominations in serving as Director of the Migrant Ministry for fourteen years, as well as having been active with the Frank Knowles Institute and the Volunteer Services of the State of New Jersey, and

WHEREAS the Rev. Mr. Van Dyke has retired from the active ministry as of April 30, 1972, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the 98th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark, meeting on May 12, 1972, go on record as offering thanks to almighty God for the wonderful achievements He has inspired in Mr. Van Dyke's ministry and that a letter be sent commending Mr. Van Dyke for his service and forwarding our affectionate best wishes for a happy retirement.

The Secretary of the Convention presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION

The Secretary of the Convention has performed the duties of this office during the Convention year in accordance with the Constitution and Canons.

Notices were sent out in pursuance of the Constitution for the 98th Annual Convention now in session.

Parochial Reports for the year 1971 have not been received from:

Bloomfield, Church of the Ascension
Englewood, St. John's
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'
Mendham, St. Mark's (Financial missing.)
Union City, St. John's

The Lay Deputies from the following churches are not entitled to vote at any session of this Convention:

1) For failure to transmit a Lay Deputies Certificate according to Canon 1. Section 2:

Haledon, St. Mary's
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'
Hoboken, St. Paul's
Jersey City, Ascension
Jersey City, St. Matthew's

2) For failure "for the *two years* immediately preceding . . . to report to the Bishop as required by Canon" (Article II, Section 5 (1):

Englewood, St. John's
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'

3) For failure to pay assessment "for the *two years* immediately preceding:

Edgewater, Mediator

Hoboken, Holy Innocents'
 Jersey City, Grace, Greenville
 Jersey City, St. Matthew's

A very special "thank you" has to be given to all Cathedral House personnel and Diocesan members for their extra help and cooperation in assisting the Secretary in the completion of his assigned tasks under the new *modus operandi*.

Respectfully submitted,
 JOHN R. EDLER
 Secretary of the Convention
 May 12, 1972

REPORTS FILED BY TITLE

The Standing Committee
 Holiday House Committee
 Eagle's Nest Camp Committee
 Delaware Properties Committee
 Trinity Cathedral
 Episcopal Community Services
 Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties
 Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen
 The Church Pension Fund
 Department of Missions
 Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen
 Gertrude Butts Memorial Home Association
 Episcopal Capital Loan Fund
 Diocesan Altar Guild
 Lay Readers' Guild
 Brotherhood of St. Andrew
 Girls' Friendly Society
 The Newark Churchman
 Youth Consultation Service
 Ad Hoc Committee on Parish Day
 The Liturgical Commission
 Commission on Ministry
 Episcopal Churchwomen
 Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS (Canon 2, Paragraphs 2 & 3)

On motion by the Chancellor, Mr. Charles Kappes, chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons the following was adopted:

To amend Canon 2, Section 2, to read

2. Upon any question for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, a voice vote shall be taken by "ayes" and "nays," all members present being entitled to vote. The President shall forthwith announce the result. But, if the President is in doubt or for other good cause or upon appeal from his announcement of the result, the vote shall be taken either by a standing vote or by a show of hands in which case each member shall have one vote.

3. In all elections for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, the vote shall be by ballot; each member having one vote; and those candidates having a majority of the votes cast for the number of va-

cancies to be filled in each office shall be elected, provided, however, that by unanimous consent, the ballot may in any case be dispensed with and an election be made by vote as in the preceding paragraph or upon such other terms as the Convention may by majority vote determine.

To renumber present Sections 3 & 4 to read Sections 4 & 5.

TELLERS OF THE ELECTION

The Chair appointed the following Tellers of the Election:

Head Teller—The Reverend Donald McEwan.

Ballot Station A—(Parishes and Missions, Allendale to Montclair):

Messrs. William S. Bigelow, H. T. Sasso, and George H. Beck.

Ballot Station B—(Parishes and Missions, Montvale to Woodridge):

Messrs. Robert Carver, Harrison C. Blankmeyer, and Ralph V. Chamblin, Jr.

Ballot Station C—(Clergy A-F):

Mrs. Olive DiMarzo, Messrs. John Busio, and Herbert Johnson.

Ballot Station D—(Clergy G-M):

Mrs. Page Bigelow, Messrs. Hal R. Terwilliger, and Nicholas Boshko.

Ballot Station E—(Clergy N-Z):

Messrs. W. E. Cruise, Robert E. Winthrop, and Frederick S. Manthey.

NO CONTEST ELECTIONS

On motion by the Head Teller the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED that unanimous consent be given by the Convention to the suspension of the Rules of Elections and to the casting by the Secretary of one ballot for each of the following nominees on the ballot where there is no contest, namely: *Secretary of the Convention*: The Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes.

Treasurer of the Convention: Mr. John N. Page, St. Luke's, Montclair.

Assistant Treasurer of the Convention: Mrs. Virginia T. Grabyne, All Saints', Millington.

Ecclesiastical Court—Class of 1978: The Rev. Grahame G. Butler-Nixon, Grace Church, Newark.

Trinity Cathedral Chapter—Class of 1975: The Rev. Herbert G. Draesel, Jr., House of Prayer, Newark.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod—Class of 1974: The Rev. Frederick C. Fox, III, St. Paul's, North Arlington, and the Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes.

The Secretary of the Convention appointed the Reverend George S. Bowden, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Phillipsburg, the Reverend Addison K. Groff, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Rochelle Park, and the Reverend Waldron L. Coon, Rector of St. John's Church, Dover as his Assistant Secretaries.

OFFICIAL BALLOTS

The Official Ballots were distributed as follows:

ANNUAL ELECTIONS

For Standing Committee—Class of 1976:

The Rev. William D. Roeger, Jr., Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge

The Rev. Harry B. Whitley, St. Paul's, Paterson

The Rev. Donald G. A. MacLeod, St. Clement's, Hawthorne

The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, St. John's, Dover
 The Rev. William H. Strain, Calvary, Summit
 Mr. William T. Wachenfeld, St. Peter's, Essex Fells
 Mr. Archibald Cashion, Grace, Madison

For Standing Committee—Class of 1973:

The Rev. Welles R. Bliss, St. Mary's, Belvidere
 The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair

For Deputies to the Provincial Synod—Class of 1974:

Mrs. James H. Farquharson, Christ Church, Totowa
 Mr. John C. Morrison, Jr., All Saints', Glen Rock
 Mr. Bruce K. Byers, St. Elizabeth's, Ridgewood
 Mrs. Dudley Evans, St. Paul's, Englewood

For Department of Missions—Class of 1975:

The Rev. Donald J. Schroder, St. Thomas', Newark
 The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope
 The Rev. William D. Roeger, Jr., Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge
 The Rev. Franklyn Y. Weller, Incarnation, West Milford
 The Rev. Welles R. Bliss, St. Mary's, Belvidere
 The Rev. John F. Stanton, Christ Church, Hackensack
 The Rev. Robert Maitland, Jr., The Saviour, Denville
 The Rev. Archie Palmer, Trinity, Arlington
 Mr. LeRoy H. Kersting, St. Michael's, Wayne
 Mr. John K. Akers, Grace, Madison
 Mr. Newton Parker, St. Peter's, Mt. Arlington
 Mr. A. Benedict Doran, St. Luke's, Montclair
 Mrs. George Christie, Christ Church, Ridgewood
 Mr. Thomas Richards, All Saints', Millington
 Mr. Harold Morris, Incarnation, Jersey City

For Trinity Cathedral Chapter—Class of 1975:

Mrs. Anson B. Herrick, St. Paul's, Englewood
 Mrs. Alpheus Dolan, Grace, Madison

FOR GENERAL CONVENTION ELECTIONS

For Deputies to the General Convention:

The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's, Morristown
 The Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes
 The Rev. David St. George, St. Peter's, Essex Fells
 The Rev. John R. Purnell, Holy Communion, Paterson
 The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., The Saviour, Denville
 The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope
 The Rev. Sydney E. Grant, Archdeacon for Missions
 The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale
 The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church, Ridgewood
 The Very Rev. Dillard H. Robinson, III, Trinity, Newark
 The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair
 The Rev. David M. Gillespie, St. Paul's, Englewood
 Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge
 Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock
 Mr. K. Wade Bennett, Calvary, Summit
 Mr. Robert H. Hider, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge
 Dr. E. J. Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells
 Dr. Malcolm D. Talbott, Grace, Newark

Mrs. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne
 Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne
 Mr. Joseph Leidy, St. Peter's, Morristown

Polls opened at 9:30 o'clock and closed at 9:40 o'clock.

At 9:45 o'clock, The Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, the Right Reverend George E. Rath, S.T.D., delivered his Second Annual Address.

NEW PARISHES

On motion by the Venerable Sydney E. Grant, chairman of the Committee on New Parishes, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS St. David's Episcopal Church, Kinnelon, County of Morris, Diocese of Newark, has applied to be admitted into union with this Convention, and

WHEREAS the papers submitted by the aforementioned congregation have been found to comply with the requirements of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, be it

RESOLVED that this Convention approve the application of St. David's Episcopal Church, Kinnelon, County of Morris, Diocese of Newark, and receive it into union.

SYDNEY E. GRANT, Chairman,
 Committee on New Parishes

HERBERT G. DRAESEL, Sr.,
 Vice Chancellor
 May 12, 1972

EXTINCT PARISHES

On motion by the Venerable Sydney E. Grant, Chairman of the Committee on Extinct Parishes, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWARK

WHEREAS Christ Church in Newark, one of the Churches of the Diocese, closed its doors on or about the 30th day of June, 1971, and since that time regular Church services have not been held in said Church and are no longer maintained in said Parish,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that this Convention does hereby declare said Parish of Christ Church in Newark to be extinct, and that the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church in Newark, or the Corporation having title to the property of said Parish, is thereby dissolved.

BE IT THEREFORE FURTHER RESOLVED that all assets, title of which are in the name of the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church in Newark, shall, as a result of this action, be held in the Corporation known and designated as The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark.

SYDNEY E. GRANT, Chairman,
 Committee on Extinct Parishes

HERBERT G. DRAESEL, Sr.,
 Vice Chancellor
 May 12, 1972

TREASURER'S REPORTS

Mr. John Page, Treasurer of the Convention gave his reports. (See Reports of Convention).

All Financial Reports to the Convention and of the Treasurer of the Department of Missions have been audited by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company, and copies of the auditors' report were available for inspection.

Upon presentation of the budgets by Mr. Page, the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the budgets and to rise at 10:55 o'clock. Dr. Malcolm Talbott was appointed chairman, the Reverend John R. Edler, recorder.

After prayers and Benediction by the Right Reverend Kenneth Anand, the evening session adjourned at 11 o'clock.

SATURDAY, MORNING SESSION

Following prayers the Convention met, pursuant to adjournment motion, at 9:00 o'clock with the Right Reverend the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark in the chair.

BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Committee on New Parishes and Extinct Parishes: The Venerable Sydney E. Grant and Mr. Herbert G. Draesel, Sr., St. Andrew's, Harrington Park.

Additional Floor Assistants, from St. John Baptist School, Misses Stephanie Napoliello, Jacqueline Parker, Mary Ann Cocozziello and Alexis Johnson.

Tellers of the Election—Saturday session:

Ballot Station A—

Messrs. William S. Bigelow, H. T. Sasso and Walter D. Sumner.

Ballot Station B—

Messrs. Robert Carver, Edward Johnson and William A. Raymond.

Ballot Station C—

Messrs. Norman Schofield, Joseph S. Jones and Herbert Johnson.

Ballot Station D—

Mrs. Page Bigelow, Messrs. Hal R. Terwilliger and Nicholas Boshko.

Ballot Station E—

Mrs. Alice Billmeyer, Messrs. W. E. Cruise and Frederick J. Manthey.

FIRST REPORT ON ELECTIONS

The Tellers of the Elections reported the following:

ANNUAL ELECTIONS

Number of Votes cast	417
Necessary for election	209

For Standing Committee—Class of 1976:

The Rev. William D. Roeger, Jr., Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	41
The Rev. Harry B. Whitley, St. Paul's, Paterson	81
The Rev. Donald G. A. MacLeod, St. Clement's, Hawthorne	65
The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, St. John's, Dover	98
The Rev. William H. Strain, Calvary, Summit	122
Mr. William T. Wachenfeld, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	198
Mr. Archibald Cashion, Grace, Madison	136

For Standing Committee—Class of 1973:

The Rev. Welles R. Bliss, St. Mary's, Belvidere	191
*The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair	227

For Deputies to the Provincial Synod—Class of 1974:

*Mrs. James H. Farquharson, Christ Church, Totowa	250
Mr. John C. Morrison, Jr., All Saints', Glen Rock	173
Mr. Bruce K. Byers, St. Elizabeth's, Ridgewood	181
Mrs. Dudley Evans, St. Paul's, Englewood	179

For Department of Missions—Class of 1975:

The Rev. Donald J. Schroder, St. Thomas', Newark	150
The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope	181
The Rev. William D. Roeger, Jr., Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	131
The Rev. Franklyn Y. Weiler, Incarnation, West Milford	179
*The Rev. Welles R. Bliss, St. Mary's, Belvidere	216
*The Rev. John F. Stanton, Christ Church, Hackensack	223
*The Rev. Robert Maitland, Jr., The Saviour, Denville	312
*The Rev. Archie Palmer, Trinity, Arlington	253
Mr. LeRoy H. Kersting, St. Michael's, Wayne	203
Mr. John K. Akers, Grace, Madison	191
Mr. Newton Parker, St. Peter's, Mt. Arlington	200
*Mr. A. Benedict Doran, St. Luke's, Montclair	221
*Mrs. George Christie, Christ Church, Ridgewood	286
*Mr. Thomas Richards, All Saints', Millington	215
*Mr. Harold Morris, Incarnation, Jersey City	272

For Trinity Cathedral Chapter—Class of 1975:

Mrs. Anson B. Herrick, St. Paul's, Englewood	191
Mrs. Alpheus Dolan, Grace, Madison	197
*Elected	

The Reverend Messrs. Donald G. A. MacLeod and William D. Roeger, Jr., withdrew from the Standing Committee nomination.

GENERAL CONVENTION ELECTIONS

Clerical Order

Number of Votes cast	126
Necessary for election	64

Lay Order

Number of Votes cast	111
Necessary for election	56

For Deputies to the General Convention:

	Clergy	Lay
The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's, Morristown	52	31
*The Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes	63	*57
The Rev. David St. George, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	16	16
The Rev. John R. Purnell, Holy Communion, Paterson	54	47
*The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., The Saviour, Denville	*65	49
The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope	19	21
The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, Archdeacon for Missions	38	39
The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale	31	30
The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church, Ridgewood	26	29
*The Very Rev. Dillard H. Robinson, III, Trinity, Newark ..	60	*56
The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair ...	43	31
The Rev. David M. Gillespie, St. Paul's, Englewood	35	33
*Elected in one order		

Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	39	31
Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock	46	43
*Mr. K. Wade Bennett, Calvary, Summit	98	74
Mr. Robert H. Hider, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	12	12
Dr. E. J. Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	58	*58
*Dr. Malcolm D. Talbott, Grace, Newark	102	86
Mr. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne	17	21
Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne	15	27
*Mr. Joseph Leidy, St. Peter's, Morristown	100	81
*Elected Lay Deputies:		
Dr. Malcolm Talbott, Messrs. Joseph Leidy and K. Wade Bennett.		

The following withdrew from nomination: The Reverend Richard P. Constantinos and Mr. Robert H. Hider.

Polls for the second ballot opened at 9:43 o'clock, closed at 10:00 o'clock.

RESOLUTIONS ON NEW MATTER

The Convention by vote refused to suspend the rules of order to consider two late resolutions: one from St. Mary's, Sparta, pertaining to an "expression of the Church's loyalty," and the other from St. Michael's, Wayne desiring to rescind previous Conventions' positions on gambling.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ON BUDGET

The Reverend John R. Edler, recorder, reported that the Committee had accepted the Episcopal and Administrative Functions of the Assessment Budget as presented by the Diocesan Council.

On motion at 10:25 o'clock the Convention resolved itself into the Committee of the whole on Budget, Dr. Malcolm Talbott once again in the chair, and the Reverend John Edler acting as recorder. At 11:30 o'clock the committee rose.

SECOND REPORT ON ELECTIONS

The Tellers of the Election reported the following:

ANNUAL ELECTIONS

Number of votes cast	456
Necessary for election	229

For Standing Committee—Class of 1976:

The Rev. Harry B. Whitley, St. Paul's, Paterson	85
The Rev. Waldron L. Coon, St. John's, Dover	102
*The Rev. William H. Strain, Calvary, Summit	230
*Mr. William T. Wachenfeld, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	302
Mr. Archibald Cashion, Grace, Madison	101

For Deputies to the Provincial Synod—Class of 1974:

Mr. John C. Morrison, Jr., All Saints', Glen Rock	80
*Mr. Bruce K. Byers, St. Elizabeth's, Ridgewood	236
Mrs. Dudley Evans, St. Paul's, Englewood	119

For Trinity Cathedral Chapter—Class of 1975:

Mrs. Anson B. Herrick, St. Paul's, Englewood	189
*Mrs. Alpheus Dolan, Grace, Madison	240
*Elected	

GENERAL CONVENTION ELECTIONS

Clerical Order		
Number of Votes cast	127	
Necessary for election	64	
Lay Order		
Number of votes cast	120	
Necessary for election	61	
For Deputies to the General Convention:		
	Clergy	Lay
The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's, Morristown	50	27
*The Rev. John R. Edler, St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes	76	68
The Rev. David St. George, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	8	4
*The Rev. John R. Purnell, Holy Communion, Paterson	68	66
*The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., The Saviour, Denville	93	99
The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, Archdeacon for Missions	34	34
The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale	25	16
The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church, Ridgewood	16	13
*The Very Rev. Dillard H. Robinson, III, Trinity, Newark	73	70
The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair	35	22
The Rev. David M. Gillespie, St. Paul's, Englewood	20	18
*Elected as Clerical Deputies: The Rev. Robert H. Maitland, Jr., the Rev. John R. Edler, the Very Rev. Dillard H. Robinson, III, and the Rev. John R. Purnell.		
Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	18	12
Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock	19	23
Dr. E. J. Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	47	81
Mr. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne	2	0
Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne	3	2

Polls for the third ballot opened at 11:35 o'clock, closed at 11:45 o'clock.

Noon Day Prayers were said by the Right Reverend, the Bishop Coadjutor of Newark.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE AND ACTION ON THE BUDGETS

ASSESSMENT BUDGET

The Reverend John R. Edler, recorder, reported that the Committee still accepted the Episcopal and Administrative Functions of the Assessment Budget as presented by the Diocesan Council.

On motion by Mr. John N. Page, Treasurer, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS the Diocesan Council is directed by Canon 5, Section 4, (h) to provide for an assessment on the Parishes and Missions to meet the episcopal and administrative expenses of the Diocese, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the Convention approve the proposed assessment budget for 1973 and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocesan Council be hereby directed to levy an assessment on Parishes and Missions of the Diocese at such rate as to cover the amount of \$422,462.

QUOTA BUDGET

The Reverend John R. Edler, recorder, reported that the Committee had made the following changes in the Program Function as presented by the Diocesan Council:

1) Raised Item No. 4 under Youth (to provide conferences, draft awareness and youth involvement programs) from \$700 Desirable (a) to \$1,000 Desirable (a).

2) Changed Items No. 6, 7, 8, under Youth (Y.C.S.) from \$10,000 Optimal to \$2,000 Desirable (b) and \$8,000 Optimal.

On motion by the Reverend Albert Judd pertaining to No. 1 (our assigned General Church Quota) under Work of the ECUSA the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the \$324,372 Desirable (b) be divided as follows: \$289,000 in Essential and \$35,372 in Desirable (b).

The Convention approved the changes recommended by the Committee of the whole.

On motion by Mr. John Page, Treasurer, the following resolutions were adopted:

WHEREAS the Diocesan Council is charged with responsibility of preparing a budget covering the program functions of the Diocese and General Church for the ensuing year, therefore be it

RESOLVED that the Convention approve the 1973 Program Function Budget of \$818,217.

WHEREAS, Title I, Canon 4, Section 6 (d) of the General Convention provides that in each Diocese a definite financial objective shall be allotted to each Parish and Mission as its share of the Program of the Church, therefore be it further

RESOLVED that the Diocesan Council be authorized to designate the quota for each Parish and Mission based upon the average amount of the current expenses for the past three years.

The Convention recessed at 12:45 o'clock.

Luncheon was served at the tables.

SATURDAY, AFTERNOON SESSION

The Convention reconvened at 1:25 o'clock with the Bishop Coadjutor in the chair.

THIRD REPORT ON ELECTIONS

The Tellers of the Election reported the following:

GENERAL CONVENTION ELECTIONS

For Clerical Alternates

Number of votes cast	249
Necessary for election	125

For Lay Deputy

Clergy Order

Number of votes cast	128
Necessary for election	65

Lay Order

Number of votes cast	121
Necessary for election	61

For Alternate Clerical Deputies to the General Convention

*The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, St. Peter's, Morristown	184
The Rev. David St. George, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	41
The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope	80
*The Ven. Sydney E. Grant, Archdeacon for Missions	169
The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale	122
The Rev. Marshall T. Rice, Christ Church, Ridgewood	71
*The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., St. Luke's, Montclair	175
The Rev. David M. Gillespie, St. Paul's, Englewood	119
*Elected as Clerical Alternates: The Rev. S. Hughes Garvin, The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Jr., and The Venerable Sydney E. Grant.	

<i>For Lay Deputy to the General Convention</i>	<i>Clergy</i>	<i>Lay</i>
Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	6	4
Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock	7	6
*Dr. E. J. Piel, St. Peter's, Essex Fells	110	109
Mr. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne	0	0
Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne	1	1
*Elected as Lay Deputy: Dr. E. J. Piel.		

The Reverend Messrs. David St. George and Marshall T. Rice withdrew from the nomination.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

On motion by Mr. Charles W. Kappes, Chancellor and Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, the following amendment to the Constitution was adopted at second reading:

To amend the first sentence of Article II, Section 1 to read: "There shall be a Convention of the Church in this Diocese on the second Saturday in May in each year or on such other day as may be specifically appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority."

A motion by Mr. Kappes to amend clause (iii) of Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution to base number of lay deputies on Communicant strength was tabled.

On motion by Mr. Kappes the following amendment to the Constitution was adopted at first reading:

To amend the second sentence and delete the third sentence of Article II, Section 7 of the Constitution to read:

On the demand of five Presbyters entitled to vote, or of five Lay Deputies each from a different Parish or Mission, the vote upon any question shall be by orders, each clerical and each lay deputy voting individually; and, when a vote is thus taken, a concurrent majority in both orders shall be necessary to carry any measure.

A motion by Mr. Kappes to amend the first sentence of the 6th paragraph of Canon 1 to permit Holy Communion being celebrated other than at the beginning of the Convention was defeated.

On motion by Mr. Kappes the following was adopted:

To amend Canon 5, Section 1, to read:

CANON 5 THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

1. COMPOSITION

There shall be a Diocesan Council consisting of

The Bishops.

The Secretary of the Convention, who shall also be Secretary of the Diocesan Council.

The Treasurer of the Convention, who shall also be Treasurer of the Diocesan Council.

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

Twenty-two additional members.

Of the twenty-two members, half shall be presbyters and half lay-persons. There shall be elected by each District Convocation one member in each order who shall take office upon adjournment of the Annual Convention. Each District Convocation may fill vacancies among its representatives to the Council.

The remaining number shall be appointed by the Bishop.

The term of any additional member shall be two years, and no person shall be

re-elected or reappointed at the expiration of two consecutive complete terms. The Council shall be the authority to establish classes so that a representative from each district and half of the membership in each order will be elected each year.

On motion by Mr. Kappes the following was adopted as amended:

To adopt a new Canon 7, to read:

CANON 7 DISTRICT CONVOCATIONS

1. The Diocesan Council shall divide the Diocese into geographical districts in each of which there shall be a Convocation.

2. Each Convocation shall be composed of:

(i) Every clergyman canonically resident or licensed to officiate in the diocese, who regularly serves a parish or mission in the district as an officiating clergyman.

(ii) At least one lay person from each parish or mission in the district but not more than the number of clerical representatives, chosen as determined at an annual or special meeting of the parish or mission.

3. Each Convocation shall elect its own presiding officer and shall establish its own rules and procedures.

4. The Convocations shall have the following functions and powers:

(i) to elect their representatives to the Diocesan Council;

(ii) to participate in the process of establishing quotas and assessments;

(iii) to participate in the process of allocating funds and determining program for the District;

(iv) to interpret the Diocesan program;

(v) to promote planning for the District;

(vi) to provide communication between the local congregation and the Diocese;

(vii) to initiate collaborative programs of evangelistic and social outreach within the District.

They shall also have such further functions and powers as may be assigned or delegated to them by the Convention, the Ecclesiastical Authority or the Diocesan Council.

On motion by Mr. Kappes the following was adopted:

To renumber the Canons consecutively commencing with Canon 7, Parishes and Missions, to conform to the adoption of new Canon 7, District Convocations.

On motion by Mr. Kappes the following was adopted:

To amend paragraph 5, clause (2) of present Canon 7 entitled "Parishes and Missions" to read: (2) at least 16 years of age.

FINAL REPORT ON ELECTIONS

The Tellers of the Election reported the following:

GENERAL CONVENTION ELECTIONS

For Clerical and Lay Alternates

Number of votes cast 235

Necessary for election 118

For Alternate Clerical Deputy

The Rev. Richard P. Constantinos, Christ Church, Stanhope 35

*The Rev. A. Wayne Schwab, St. Paul's, Montvale 121

The Rev. David M. Gillespie, St. Paul's, Englewood	69
*Elected 4th Clerical Alternate	

For Alternate Lay Deputies

*Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge	209
*Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, All Saints', Glen Rock	181
*Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton, St. Michael's, Wayne	169
*Mr. Samuel Brandes, St. Michael's, Wayne	109
*Elected Lay Alternates: Mr. Henry J. Franzoni, Rear Adm. Edward K. Walker, Mr. Andrew S. Hazelton and Mr. Samuel Brandes.	

Special thanks were extended to the Reverend Donald McEwan, who was serving his last year as Head Teller.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

On motion by the Reverend Henry Powers, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, the Rules of Order were suspended and the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED: That this convention extend its warmest congratulations and greeting to the Rt. Rev. Paul Moore, Jr., sometime priest of the Diocese, sometime Bishop Suffragan of Washington, D.C., sometime Bishop Coadjutor of New York, upon the occasion of his becoming Diocesan of the Diocese of New York.

ORDINATION OF WOMEN TO THE PRIESTHOOD

On motion by the Reverend David St. George the following resolution was adopted as amended:

WHEREAS we are "all one in Christ Jesus," therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that this Diocesan Convention go on record as favoring the ordination of women to both the Diaconate and the Priesthood, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that our deputies to the General Convention convey to the General Convention the feelings and wishes of this Diocesan Convention.

CONCERNING WITHDRAWING FROM PROVINCE II

On motion by the Reverend Henry Powers the following resolution was adopted as amended:

WHEREAS, the administrative expense of maintaining a Provincial Synod is, in our case, disproportionate to the scope of its program, and

WHEREAS, the useful programs of this Synod in Youth and College Work can be more economically maintained as hereinafter recommended,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that this Convention recommend to the Synod of Province II that informal inter-diocesan committees be set up to conduct Youth and College Work, where desired in the Province, with committee expenses directly funded by the involved Dioceses, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocese of Newark cease sending delegates to the Synod as of January 1, 1973.

CONCERNING PARISH SELF-STUDY AND EVALUATION

On motion by the Reverend Henry Powers the following resolution was adopted as amended:

WHEREAS among the many and varied conditions that evoked the authorization of the Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry by the 1971 Convention were the lack of basic and long range solutions to the problem of congregational

structures weakened by changing patterns of population and tormented by rising costs, and the lack of adequate Diocesan structure to deal with these problems;

BE IT RESOLVED that each congregation in the Diocese be encouraged to examine its own program and the potential strength that can come to the whole Church by closer relationships with neighboring congregations; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that each District Convocation initiate plans for strengthening these relationships including consideration of merger; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Diocesan Convention charge the Diocesan Council to prepare for consideration by the 1973 Convention proposals, including any necessary Canonical changes, which will provide the means whereby the Diocese as a whole can deal with the problem of the lack of common life and integrated strategy and planning among neighboring congregations.

CONCERNING USE OF THE BISHOPS' EMERGENCY FUND

On motion by the Reverend Henry Powers the following resolution was adopted as amended:

WHEREAS the special offering for the Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry authorized by the 1971 Convention of the Diocese of Newark and providing funds in excess of \$60,000, was a short-term emergency measure for one or at the most two years; and

WHEREAS the needs which the Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry was established to meet, and related needs, will undoubtedly continue to exist for an indefinite period in the future; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the Diocesan Council provide in the Budget for the Program of the Diocese for 1974, and for as many years thereafter as is deemed necessary, an item to supplement clergy salaries that are below the minimum set by the Diocesan Convention, to relieve the financial distress of temporarily unemployed clergy and their families, and to provide for career counselling and training for job readjustment for any clergy canonically resident in the diocese, and for specialized training to help clergy meet newer demands in the full-time ministry; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any unused funds remaining in the Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry at the end of 1972 be used to defray the cost of this program and thus lessen the amount budgeted to the extent of the unused funds; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this program be administered by an *ad hoc* committee appointed by the Bishop for this purpose; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Diocesan Council be instructed to make a high priority of long-range planning to alleviate the conditions that gave rise to the need for the Bishops' Emergency Fund for the Ministry.

DEFEATED RESOLUTIONS

A resolution submitted by St. Peter's, Mountain Lakes opposing the social activism of the national Church was defeated.

A resolution submitted by St. Mark's, West Orange calling upon nominees for election as Deputies to General Convention to declare their stand on stated issues was defeated.

A resolution submitted by the Department of Christian Social Relations calling for the establishment of drug treatment clinics was tabled.

BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

Chapter of Trinity Cathedral: The Reverend Oscar Gonzales

Committee to Certify Minutes: The Reverend Frank W. Marshall, Jr., and Mrs. Beth Bates

All members of the Department of Christian Education, Christian Social Relations, Urban Work and Finance are hereby reappointed for one year.

RESOLUTIONS ON CLERGY SALARIES

On motion by the Reverend Hayward Levy, chairman of the Standing Commission to Study Clergy Salaries, the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLUTION I

WHEREAS the Convention's mandated increases in minimum salaries for clergymen of the Diocese of Newark during the past three years either have fallen below, or barely have kept up with, the increase in the cost of living for this area as reported in official government indices,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the 98th Convention of the Diocese of Newark adjust minimum salary scales at all levels for 1973 to effect an increase of 5.5% over corresponding scales adopted for 1972, as indicated below:

	1972	1973
Step 1—Deacon	\$7,000	\$7,390
Step 2—Priest with less than two years' service	7,580	8,000
Step 3—Priest with two to six years' service	7,810	8,240
Step 4—Priest with six to ten years' service	8,050	8,490
Step 5—Priest with ten to fourteen years' service	8,400	8,860
Step 6—Priest with fourteen or more years' service ...	8,750	9,230

Age equivalencies (as established by prior Conventions):

Age	Step	1972	1973
30	3	\$7,810	\$8,240
34	4	8,050	8,490
38	6	8,400	8,860
42	6	8,750	9,230

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that all increments due to age or length of service shall, in fact, become effective at the beginning of the fiscal year following the date upon which the clergyman becomes eligible for such increases either by reason of length of service or age; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in addition to the appropriate cash salary, all clergy shall continue to receive standard allowances and perquisites established by previous Conventions, as follows:

- (a) Suitable housing, properly maintained
- (b) Heat
- (c) Electricity
- (d) Water
- (e) Gas (if necessary)
- (f) Local telephone service, if required for parish purposes
- (g) Auto allowance

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Convention continue the policy established in 1970 that all clergy receiving minimum cash salaries shall receive the additional sum of \$100 per year per dependent child (as defined by I.R.S. regulations), up to a limit of four (4) children; and that these allowances be treated as regular salary in establishing disbursement schedules.

RESOLUTION II

BE IT RESOLVED that this Convention asks the parish governing bodies of this Diocese that in cases where clergymen currently are receiving an amount above 1972 minimum standards, they likewise receive a cost-of-living increase of 5.5%, effective January 1, 1973.

RESOLUTION III

WHEREAS the cost of acquiring and operating an automobile has risen substantially since the prevailing minimum allowance of \$975 per year was established in 1968,

BE IT RESOLVED that the minimum car allowance be increased from \$975 to \$1200 per year, subject to a determination by the Pay Board that such an increase is not in violation of any of its guidelines.

RESOLUTION IV

WHEREAS Resolutions I, II, and III above are presented in a manner to conform to existing guidelines set forth by the Pay Board, and

WHEREAS such guidelines may change from time to time in response to changing economic conditions,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that should guidelines or directives of the Pay Board change materially prior to January 1, 1973, the Standing Commission on Clergy Salaries be authorized to submit revised recommendations to the Diocesan Council, and that the Diocesan Council be authorized to consider and act upon such recommendations.

The Reverend John Stanton reported on the Bishop Leland Stark Pavilion at Christ Hospital in Jersey City.

Appreciation and gratitude was expressed from the floor to the Chair and the Committee on Arrangements for the wonderful upgrading of the Convention proceedings.

After singing the doxology the Convention adjourned *sine die* at 4:23 o'clock with the Bishop Coadjutor's blessing.

GEORGE E. RATH

Vice President of the Convention

JOHN R. EDLER

Secretary of the Convention

8673
253
8200
253
212.00
253
212.00
253

STANDING CONVENTION RESOLUTIONS

On Gambling	1954 Diocesan Journal p. 74
On Tithing	1958 Diocesan Journal p. 75
On Itemizing Diocesan Council Budget	1960 Diocesan Journal p. 73
On Clergy Salaries	1960 Diocesan Journal p. 118
	1961 Diocesan Journal p. 118
	1962 Diocesan Journal p. 71
	1963 Diocesan Journal p. 72
	1966 Diocesan Journal p. 77
	1968 Diocesan Journal p. 62
	1969 Diocesan Journal p. 74
	1970 Diocesan Journal p. 76
	1971 Diocesan Journal p. 75
On Confirmation Instruction	1967 Diocesan Journal p. 72
On Clergy Widows	1967 Diocesan Journal p. 70
On Burial of the Dead	1955 Diocesan Journal p. 42
	1963 Diocesan Journal p. 72
On Inter-Racial Parochial Assignments	1965 Diocesan Journal p. 72

Reports to Convention

**Adopted Program and Budgets for 1973
and Treasurers' Reports.**

The Standing Committee.

Department of Missions.

Episcopal Capital Loan Fund.

Church Pension Fund.

Bureau of Newark

ADOPTED PROGRAM AND BUDGETS FOR 1973

I. (i) THE EPISCOPAL FUNCTION

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	1973	REMARKS
<p>To provide the necessary support of the Diocesan Bishop in his function as</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -a Bishop of the Church and member of the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America. -the chief Pastor, the chief Liturgical Officer of the Diocese of Newark. -the chief representative of the Diocese of Newark in ecumenical relations. -the chief Representative of the Diocese of Newark to the wider community. 	1) To provide the necessary financial support of the Diocesan Bishop and secretarial assistance as needed for the efficient exercise of his functions.	Diocesan Bishop's Salary, Housing, Pension, Travel & expenses/1 1/4 Secretaries.	\$ 42,237	\$ 44,315 40,690.	
	2) To provide the necessary financial support of the Bishop Coadjutor.	Bishop Coadjutor's Salary, Housing, Pension, Travel & expenses/1 Secretary.	34,328	35,644 36,618	
	3) To provide staff assistance to the Bishops in their administrative and pastoral functions.	Assistant to the Bishops: Salary, Housing, Travel, expenses/1/4 Secretary.	20,560	21,890 25,873	
	4) To support Episcopal participation in the worldwide Anglican Communion.	Lambeth Conference (accumulating)	200	200	-by December '72, \$600 in Reserve Acct.

TOTAL EPISCOPAL FUNCTION \$ 97,325 \$102,049—

11-241

I. (ii) THE ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	1973	REMARKS
To provide efficient and helpful administrative support to the Bishops, the Diocesan Convention, the Diocesan Council, the District Conventions and other Administrative Commissions and Committees; to supply the efficient and responsible management of Diocesan financial resources and to provide for our assessed General Convention participation.	1) To maintain and operate a Diocesan Headquarters for meeting and office space.	Cathedral House Expenses: -Utilities—Light & Telephone -Custodians (2) -Receptionist & ½ Clerk -Contracted Services and Heat -Property Consultant -Maintenance & Repairs -Casualty Insurance (incl. Bishops' Houses & Cars)	\$ 13,000 9,000 9,402 6,300 1,000 8,000 2,800 \$ 49,502	\$ 14,000 10,420 9,764 7,200 1,000 9,000 2,800 \$ 54,184 43,828	99% \$3,000 reimbursed by Trinity Cathedral. -additional expense in Mission Program Budget. 43,828
	2) To provide efficient and adequate mailing facilities.	Supplies, Printing & Postage.	7,000	7,000	
	3) To provide Staff Assistance to the Bishops in their administrative and Pastoral Functions.	Archdeacon for Missions: Salary, Housing, Pension, Travel Expenses/Secretary Program Coordinator: Salary, Housing, Pension, Travel Expenses/Secretary	29,111 27,276 \$ 56,387	30,925 30,848 28,870 29,415 \$ 60,263	 59,695
	4) To provide for consulting in planning and program implementation and additional Staff Assistance in fulfilling intent of Canon 6: Diocesan Administration.	Consultants/Additional Personnel.	20,000	5,000	- \$17,000 accumulated from '71 Budget in Reserve Acct. - \$15,000 available in '72 Budget. - \$5,000 Human Relations Comm. Allocation in '72.

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	1973	REMARKS
	5) To provide trained personnel for administration of Diocese and keeping of adequate financial records.	Assistant Treasurer of Convention/Assistant Office Manager/2 Bookkeeping Staff. <i>Recapitalized</i>	\$ 37,432	<i>52,571</i> \$ 38,080	
	6) To provide for necessary custodial fees, auditing, loan retirement on Diocesan property and financial holdings.	Bank Custodian Fee: Fidelity bond; auditing and Cathedral House Loan.	7,000	6,800	
	7) To provide for adequate health, major medical, term life insurance for Diocesan Clergy & certain Lay workers as directed by General Convention and Diocesan Convention.	Group Life Insurance Comprehensive Medical Insurance	15,000 86,500 \$101,500	15,000 116,000 \$131,000	
	8) To provide for adequate retirement benefits for Lay Diocesan Workers.	Pension for Lay Workers	10,000	10,000	
	9) To provide for the Diocesan Stated Convention as required by Diocesan Canons and their implementation.	Secretary of Convention: Salary & Pension/ 1/2 Secretary Convention Expenses Convention Journal--Printing	5,901 2,200 8,800 \$ 16,901	<i>26,917</i> 5,986 4,000 9,000 \$ 18,985 15,695	
	10) To provide for District Conventions in the discharge of canonical duties.	(9) District Conventions	2,400	4,500	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	1973	REMARKS
	11) To provide for Provincial Synod.	Assessment Travel	\$ 800 300 \$ 1,100	\$ 1,600 300 \$ 1,900	
	12) To provide for our Assessed General Convention participation.	General Convention Assessment General Convention Travel (accumulating)	11,500 1,200 \$ 12,700	11,500 <u>2,000</u> \$ 14,500 13,500	-by December '72 \$3,500 in Reserve Acct. -(2) First Alternates & Special Representatives
	13) To provide for unforeseen Contingencies	Contingencies	9,000	9,000	To take care of Deficit for 1973

TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION

\$330,922

~~\$59,413~~

TOTAL EPISCOPAL & ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION

Less

\$428,247

~~\$461,462~~

39,000

39,000

~~\$422,462~~

389,247

\$389,247

~~426,870~~

Assessment

422,955

Operating Expense 1,558.

Consultant Fee 16,948

Lambert 800

GC Travel 2400

Painting 3600

36,206

465,870

-Endowment & other income.

-Funded through Assessment of Parishes & Missions.

Working Budget

Approved 1/21/73

II. THE PROGRAM FUNCTION

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	REMARKS
The work of the ECUSA in the United States and in the world.	1) To promote understanding and support of the domestic and International work of the ECUSA.	To support the program of the ECUSA as determined by General Convention and the Executive Council.	\$324,250	\$289,000	\$ 35,372 (b)	Our assigned share of the commitment budget is \$324,372
	2) To maintain the Episcopal Church Center as national headquarters of ECUSA.	To pay our share of the mortgage indebtedness of the Episcopal Church Center. 51,168	3,500 \$327,750	\$289,000	3,500 (a) \$ 38,872	—until 1983

CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LIFE

1) Lack of motivation and fear of being an evangelist. 2) Insufficient personal experience Re: Gospel and Prayer, and witness in life of individual Christian. 3) Lack of Sensitivity due to self-centeredness and indifference to others.	1) To minister to the areas which we serve; self support is our goal.	Good Shepherd, Hamburg	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,500		
	2) To create a sense of unity of Christian Mission between two congregations so that they see themselves as members of same parish family. To consolidate under one administration as an aid to eliminating the competition which so often exists between independent parishes.	Incarnation, West Milford Good Shepherd, Ringwood	4,860 3,800	4,464 3,300		

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
4) Accelerated rate of change has increased feelings of insecurity and negativism. 5) Indifference to all forms of Evangelism and the Organized Church.	3) Growth and Renewal of persons in regard to each other and God who created us.	Christ, Stanhope	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,000		
	4) To become self-supporting, to witness to Gospel and administer to people of several surrounding communities.	St. Luke's, Hope	4,050	3,240		
	5) Our ultimate long range goal is to become a parish which will send one dollar out into the world for every dollar used for local support. This goal is the unanimous intention of the Executive Committee.	St. Dunstan's, Succasunna	10,400	8,000		
	6) To continue to operate a parish structure with all the usual types of activities.	St. Gregory's, Parsippany/Troy Hills	7,600	7,250		
	7) Administer the Sacraments, preach, worship Almighty God, and be enablers and energizers in Jersey City.	Grace, Van Vorst, Jersey City	24,000	25,000		
	8) To continue bilingual ministry with particular emphasis on development of ministry to Spanish-speaking persons.	Trinity, Hoboken	10,500	12,000		

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	9) To maintain bus for urban ministry of Parish.	Trinity, Hoboken			\$ 750 (b)	
	10) No request form completed.	St. Barnabas', Newark	\$ 11,130	\$ 11,129		\$ 14,000
	11) To develop a Christian Community made up of the many different ethnic, racial and economic groups in our neighborhood who serve the needs of the people in this neighborhood.	House of Prayer, Newark	14,374	12,000		
	12) Youth & Comm. Programs. Need a part-time black college student to initiate social activities program for developing youth ministry to black urban middle-class teenagers. Also worker to develop Senior Citizens.	St. Andrew's, Newark			1,000 (a)	
	13) For regular Parish Ministry & Program of Evangelism in neighborhood.	St. Andrew's, Newark	9,900	9,000		
	14) To expand & deepen ministry of teaching, evangelism & social service in this desperately needy neighborhood.	Holy Communion, Paterson	7,500	7,500		5,000

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	15) To minister to Episcopalians & community served; increased program of community evangelism; establishment of a day nursery school.	St. Gabriel's, Milton/Oak Ridge	\$ 12,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,000 (b)	
	16) To be the Church in our community & to increase our effectiveness with God's help, in our town.	Our Saviour, Secaucus	2,500	2,500		
	17) To eliminate need for subsidy.	Transfiguration, North Bergen	5,400	5,400		
	18) Hope to become self-supporting within 2 to 3 years.	St. Anthony's, Hackensack	918	830		
	19) To minister to Episcopalians & the community; increase in evangelism in our area; increase in ministry at Bergen Pines County Hospital.	St. Matthew's, Paramus	1,800	1,800		
	20) Ministry to congregation & community, ministry to youth of the area, and nursery school for 3 & 4 year olds.	Transfiguration, Towaco	8,000	8,000		

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	21) To preach the Gospel; to teach the Faith, as revealed by Christ, to guide people in God's Will.	St. Alban's, Oakland/Franklin Lakes	\$ 9,000	\$ 13,542		
	22) Long range: self-support when growth of area makes this possible. Short range: maintenance of parish of 300 baptized members.	St. Peter's, Mt. Arlington	12,400	11,500		
	23) To build new Church House on own property, witness to Gospel and administer to the community.	St. Joseph's, Byram Township	1,800	2,000		
	24) To maintain holding action in an area of little population growth.	St. Mary's, Belvidere	5,000	6,000		
	25) <i>Property Consultant:</i> an engineer & contractor who is on call to examine our physical properties to determine the need for repairs & new construction and to assist in pricing out emergencies.	Dept. of Missions	4,000	4,000		

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	26) <i>Property Maintenance</i> : The Dept. is obligated to see that all property is maintained in good repair. Emergencies above and beyond ability of local congregation are cared for by this fund.	Dept. of Missions	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000		
	27) <i>Contingencies & Miscellaneous</i> : used to meet unforeseen and unexpected costs, office supplies, postage, maintenance of office equipment.	Dept. of Missions	14,068	9,000		
	28) <i>Moving expenses</i> : when a new Vicar moves into a new situation, the Dept. is obligated to pay the moving expenses.	Dept. of Missions	2,500	2,500		
	29) <i>Clergy Supply</i> : primarily for clergy supply during clergy illness.	Dept. of Missions	1,000	1,000		
	30) Religious education of adults & assisting parishes in setting up programs to further this end. (sub-goal no. 2 Leadership).	Dept. of Christian Education Adult Committee			\$ 1,000 (a)	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	31) Experimentally based ministry, testing & development of new forms outside & within the parish structure.	Dept. of Urban Work	\$ 3,000		\$ 10,000 (b) (2 prt-tm workers)	\$ 20,000 (Spanish based prog.)
	32) Help teachers acquire specific skills. Improve quality of Christian Education in Diocese.	Dept. of Christian Education Children's Committee			540 (a)	150
	33) To provide administrative support of above under Canon 5: Sect. 7.	Dept. of Christian Education			2,300 (a)	250
	34) <i>Advance Work:</i> to be used for advancing the work of the diocese in its outreach program: this includes stewardship consultants & land purchase where and when feasible.	Dept. of Missions	12,000		12,000 (b)	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
Leadership Training & Parish Renewal	35) To provide Leadership Assistance: Parishes & Missions. a) Consult with clergy of Diocese b) Assist to develop increased skills of parish planning c) Establish annual Vestry/Executive Committee conferences as a Diocesan norm.	Dept. of Christian Education Training Committee	\$218,800	\$194,455	\$ 30,590	\$ 20,500 \$ 59,900

COMMUNICATING OUR PURPOSE AND WORK

1) To keep clergy and laity informed of the missionary, educational, local support activities carried on by General Convention, the Diocesan Convention, Council and Bishops; to sustain such level of interest as will contribute to support of Diocese and larger Church in terms of time, talent & treasure of its people; to disseminate parochial news.	Newark Churchman	\$ 19,000	19,000	1,000 (a) \$ 1,000	-to permit publishing a tenth issue each year.
--	------------------	-----------	--------	-----------------------	--

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
MINISTRY OF CLERGY & LAITY (Traditional Forms & Emerging Patterns)						
1) Increased Effectiveness of Ministry.	1) Administration & Travel—to fulfill tasks assigned by the national canons and our Bishops re the ministry:	Commission on Ministry		\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000 (a)	
2) Effective Personnel Policies for Clergy.	a) selection, evaluation, recruitment of persons for ministry, continuing education of clergy, supervision of deacons & professional church workers;					
3) "Just and Equitable" Compensation for Clergy.	b) planning, utilization, deployment & career help to clergy.					
4) Responsibility of Church to and for clergy						
5) Proper relationship between: Clergy needs, mission needs, Operational needs.	2) Conferences for Examination & Evaluation of candidates for ministry—to fulfill canonical obligation of examining & evaluating candidates for the ordained ministry.					
	3) Continuing Education of Clergy—to create opportunities for parish clergy to improve administrative skills.	Commission on Ministry		500		
		Commission on Ministry			1,000 (a) 1,000 (b)	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	4) Supervision of Deacons—to provide supervision, support, and fellowship for the growing number of non-stipendiary perpetual deacons in the diocese and to give supervision & training to deacons-in-course just ordained, in occupational ministry.	Commission on Ministry			\$ 500 (a)	
	5) Recruitment for Ministry—to recruit dedicated and able people for ministry. "Recruit" is understood in the sense of "grow again." Goal is to recruit for the non-stipendiary ordained ministry and to retrain other lay persons for ministry in and through the Church.	Commission on Ministry			200 (a) 800 (b)	
	6) Continuation of work on "Standing Commission on Clergy Salaries & Related Considerations."—Data gathering re: existing conditions & recommending appropriate changes.	Standing Commission on Clergy Salaries & Related Considerations		\$ 500		
	7) Emergency assistance to clergy (under specified conditions)—Training, counseling and transition.	Bishops, Staff, 2 designated persons	Special Offering	20,000	10,000 (b)	\$ 20,000

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	8) Increase Salaries, Allowances, & Perquisites for clergy per S.C.C.S. & R.C. Recommendations (Missions & Aided Parishes).	Dept. of Missions (parishes act independently)	\$ 14,000 Approx.	\$ 10,000		
	9) To support those seeking leadership training: develop & provide such training in diocese; maintain & improve function of the Committee.	Dept. of Christian Education Training Committee	\$ 14,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 2,250 (a) \$ 16,750	\$ 20,000

SUPPORT OF COMMUNITY SERVICE, INSTITUTIONAL & CONGREGATIONAL

Accelerated rate of change has increased feelings of insecurity and negativism.	1) To continue on-going program to hospitals, etc.	Episcopal Comm. Services	13,500	13,500	(new program using retired priests as hospital chaplains.)	3,000
	2) To make people aware of pressing social needs, issues, challenges & opportunities within the Diocese and beyond. b) to promote Christian attitudes on pressing social issues on part of clergy and people and e) to promote Christian involvement and action on the part of our people in their communities.	Christian Social Relations Human Relations Committee Add'l	3,500	1,780	2,210 (a) 5,000 (a)	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	3) To enable housing opportunities to progress. (Housing opporrtnts).	Dept. of Urban Work	\$ 3,000		\$ 5,450 (a)	
	4) Spanish Work - Union City	Dept. of Missions	2,500			
	5) In addition to urban subsidies, this category is set aside in budget for special urban projects and programs. When no specific comes from Urban Concerns Comm. urban situations are assisted additionally by this category.	Dept. of Missions	10,000 \$ 32,500	\$ 15,280	10,000 (c) \$ 22,660	\$ 3,000

YOUTH

	1) To develop property & buildings, that the Diocese & related agencies may have year-round facilities for Christian gathering, nurture, etc.	Dept. of Christian Education Properties Comm. Eagle's Nest & Holiday House	16,000	16,000		
	2) To provide membership in American Camping Assoc. & Conference Attendance.	Dept. of Christian Education Eagle's Nest Camp Committee			200 (a)	

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	3) To provide camp program for mentally handicapped and retarded children, adults. (17-186 campers)	Dept. of Christian Education Holiday House Camp Comm.			\$ 125 (b)	
	4) To provide conferences, draft awareness & youth involvement programs.	Dept. of Christian Education Youth Committee			1,000 (a)	
	5) To maintain the presence of ordained men on area campuses & to allow them to implement their varied programs.		\$ 14,000		10,000 (a)	\$ 5,200
	6) To help emotionally disturbed young people & their families to make a better adjustment to life.	Committee on College Work				8,000
	7) To provide a residence for emotionally disturbed girls and boys (5-12 years) and a day care center.	Youth Consultation Service	9,000		2,000 (b)	contribution toward existing program which cannot be met elsewhere, or for new program.
		Holley Child Care				
	8) To help high school drop-outs to achieve remotivation and upgrading to attain a High School diploma and to determine occupational careers.					
		Y.C.S. Academy	\$ 39,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,325	\$ 13,200

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS						
Appropriate expressions of mission & work in the State of New Jersey with other Christians.	1) Through the New Jersey Council of Churches to express ecumenically the unity of the Church; to provide an ecumenical instrumentality by which to engage in the mission of the Church both in terms of changing persons & structures.	General Fund Ministries: 5,546 Research & Church Development 2,439 Work w/Migrants 1,050 Radio & TV 1,050	\$ 9,000		\$ 7,985 (a) 2,100 (b)	
	2) To join with community groups & other segments of Newark in addressing the critical issues to minority needs; b) to improve communication in and to work toward reconciliation of segments of the community; c) to help effect institutional & basic social change so that institutions can be more responsive to the needs of the population. Priority in the Public educational system in Newark.	Metropolitan Ecumenical Ministry	8,500		8,000 (b)	\$ 5,500

ISSUE	OBJECTIVE	IMPLEMENTATION	1972	ESSENTIAL	DESIRABLE	OPTIMAL
	3) To end discrimination in employment and to encourage equal employment opportunities for all, especially suppliers of goods and services to churches and church-sponsored institutions.	Project Equality	\$ 2,125		\$ 2,600 (a)	
	4) To carry out an ecumenical ministry in a major shopping center complex.	Willowbrook	1,500			\$ 4,000
	5) To collaborate in a Tri-Diocesan program of work among the deaf.	Work among the deaf	3,000	\$ 3,000		
	6) To phase out Dept. of Missions share in funding four-denominational thrust.	Panther Valley Ministry	2,000 \$ 26,125	\$ 3,000	\$ 20,685	\$ 9,500

\$ 48,735 (a)	
85,147 (b)	
10,000 (c)	
Totals	\$568,735 \$143,882 \$105,600

TOTAL PROGRAM FUNCTION \$818,217 --To be funded by Quota pledged by Parishes and Missions

III

**Receipts and Disbursements for Missionary, Departmental, and
Benevolent Work of the Diocese and the Program of the
Diocese and of the Episcopal Church At Large**

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1971 \$ 2,107.37

RECEIPTS

From Parishes on Pledges	\$630,043.58	
Belated 1970 Pledge Payments	4,189.49	
Designated Purposes	10,067.29	
Contribution from House of the Holy Comforter	1,000.00	
Contribution from Department of Urban Work	5,000.00	
		<u>650,300.36</u>
		\$652,407.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Department of Missions	\$220,000.00	
Department of Christian Education	9,000.00	
Department of Christian Social Relations	3,000.00	
Department of Stewardship and Evangelism		
—includes Radio/TV	2,000.00	
Department of Urban Work	9,000.00	
OTHER ACTIVITIES		
City Mission	13,500.00	
Committee on College Work	13,500.00	
House of the Holy Comforter	1,000.00	
New Jersey Council of Churches	8,000.00	
Youth Consultation Service	10,000.00	
Metro Mission	3,000.00	
Metropolitan Ecumenical Ministry	8,500.00	
Episcopal Church Center	3,500.00	
Project Equality	2,125.00	
Northeast Career Center	1,352.00	
Executive Council	324,250.00	
Designated Purposes	9,174.32	
		<u>640,901.32</u>
Cash on Hand, December 31, 1971		\$ 11,506.41

EAGLE'S NEST FARM CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 2,086.04	
Interest from Retreat Center	3,753.83	5,839.87
Capital Expenditure		<u>5,839.87</u>
Balance, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 0,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN N. PAGE, *Treasurer*, Diocesan Council

IV

TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION

Receipts and Disbursements

1971 Administrative Budget

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 3,639.75
--------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Diocesan Assessment—1971	323,086.00
Diocesan Assessment—1970	6,340.09
Income from Endowments:	
Bishop Lines Memorial Endowment	20,931.60
Diocesan House Endowment Fund	408.88
Diocesan Properties	2,176.16
Episcopal Fund	3,859.28
Antoinette Hayes Bequest	389.12
May Holt Bequest	232.56
J. F. S. Trust Fund	1,544.32
Newark, Trinity Burial Grounds Fund	30.40
John B. Rhodes Bequest	1,211.44
Mrs. Anne C. Sawyer Fund	146.68
William Stonaker Bequest	916.56
Diocesan Investment Trust	2,800.00
Trinity Cathedral	3,000.00
Newark Churchman, Contributions and Advertising	10,880.09
Donations	167.50
Diocesan Blue Cross and Blue Shield (net)	3,547.55
From Savings for Repairs on Bishops' Houses	8,164.12
From Savings for Diocesan Comprehensive Medical Insurance	22,000.00
	<u>\$415,472.10</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

THE EPISCOPATE

Salary: Bishop Stark	\$ 21,000.00
Salary: Bishop Rath	17,500.00
Travel Allowances	2,500.00
Utilities: Bishop Stark	1,400.00
Utilities: Bishop Rath	1,200.00
Bishops' Houses; Repairs, Upkeep and Taxes (see receipts)	11,365.61

DIOCESAN ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Executive Staff Salaries	30,700.00
House Allowances	8,550.00
Utilities	2,850.00
Motor Allowances	3,850.00
Salaries: Secretarial	35,137.00
Salaries: Staff and Assistant Treasurer	43,996.00
Archdeacons (6)	1,950.00
Cathedral House Expenses:	
Utilities—Light and Telephone	11,740.65
Salaries of Custodians	8,397.80
Building Contracted Services and Heat	6,816.19
Property Consultant	1,000.00
Maintenance and Repairs	10,103.99
Casualty Insurance, Fire Insurance	
(Includes Bishops' Houses and Cars)	2,632.62
Office Equipment, Supplies, Printing and Postage	6,191.94

Charges and Fees:

Bank's Fee as Custodian	\$ 482.42
Fidelity Bond	1,132.50
Audit	2,700.00

DIOCESAN CONVENTION

Convention Expense	2,489.51
Convention Printing	7,832.50
Salary: Secretary of Convention	2,000.00

PENSION PREMIUMS AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Pension Premium—Bishops	7,706.22
Pension Premium—Diocesan Executive Staff	6,290.52
Pension Premium—Secretary of Convention	375.00
Pension Premium—Lay Workers, Cathedral House	10,000.00
Social Security—Lay Workers, Cathedral House	4,256.36

OTHER

Major Medical Insurance Premium (6 months)	8,017.39
Group Life Insurance Premium	12,601.57
Comprehensive Medical Insurance Premium (6 months—see receipts)	24,316.89
Blue Cross and Blue Shield, Cathedral House Staff (6 months) ..	932.65
Eagle's Nest Camp and Conference Center Appropriation	16,000.00
Principal and Interest—Parking Lot Loans	2,469.75
Newark Churchman (see receipts)	30,047.34
General Convention Assessment	11,433.49
General Convention Travel (to savings)	1,200.00
Lambeth Conference Travel (to savings)	200.00
Provincial Synod Assessment	1,578.00
Provincial Synod Travel	275.97
Consultant Services	3,052.13
Contingencies	2,259.68
Transferred to Savings for Insurance Reserve	9,873.55
Transferred to Savings for Consultant Services	16,947.87
	<u>\$415,353.11</u>

Balance, December 31, 1971 \$ 118.99

Savings Account:

Insurance Reserve	\$26,999.36
Consultant Services	16,947.87
Lambeth Conference Travel	600.00
General Convention Travel	1,200.00
	<u>\$45,747.23</u>

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN N. PAGE, *Treasurer*

V

DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK

(A common trust fund furnishing investments to the Diocese and/or organizations of the Diocese through their officers as well as any parish or mission of the Diocese)

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1971

Market quotations were as of the close of business December 31, 1971

ASSETS

	<i>Book Value</i>	<i>Quoted Market Value</i>
Securities		
Bonds:		
United States Government	\$ 74,674	\$ 73,650
Other	2,882,214	2,412,420
Total bonds	\$2,956,888	\$2,486,070
Preferred stocks	237,528	274,000
Common stocks	1,979,145	2,835,667
Total securities	\$5,173,561	\$5,595,737
Cash in bank	123,860	123,860
Accrued interest and dividends receivable	49,072	49,072
	<u>\$5,346,493</u>	<u>\$5,768,669</u>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Dividend of 26 cents a share payable January 3, 1972 to stockholders of record December 31, 1971	\$ 86,610	\$ 86,610
Cash received in advance of issuance of capital stock	8,923	8,923
	<u>\$ 95,533</u>	<u>\$ 95,533</u>
Principal capital:		
Proceeds from sale of capital stock issued, 333,118 shares	\$4,177,402	
Premium paid on shares redeemed	(143,530)	
	<u>\$4,033,872</u>	
Net profit on investments sold, net of loss of \$106,699 applicable to 1971 (see note)	1,174,033	
Net Principal capital	\$5,207,905	
Undistributed income	43,055	
Total capital	<u>\$5,250,960</u>	<u>\$5,673,136</u>
	<u>\$5,346,493</u>	<u>\$5,768,669</u>
Value per share of beneficial interest		<u>\$ 17.03</u>

Note—Realized gains and losses on security transactions are included in the principal account pursuant to provisions of the trust.

STATEMENT OF INCOME

Year ended December 31, 1971

Undistributed income, December 31, 1970		\$ 58,454
Income earned:		
Interest	\$158,234	
Dividends	92,049	
Total income earned	\$250,283	
Expenses	13,258	
Net income for year		237,025
Total income available for dividends		\$295,479

Dividend distributions:

No.	Date Paid	Per Share	Shares Out- standing	Amount	
85	Apr. 1, 1971	\$.16	329,998	\$ 52,800	
86	July 1, 1971	.17	332,093	56,456	
87	Oct. 1, 1971	.17	332,693	56,558	
88	Jan. 3, 1972	.26	333,118	86,610	
		<u>\$.76</u>			252,424
Undistributed income, December 31, 1971					<u>\$ 43,055</u>

VI

**THE TRUSTEES OF THE
EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES**

*(Custodians of certain diocesan properties and fund and/or funds for particular
parishes, missions, organizations, and institutions of the Diocese)*

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1971

ASSETS

Real Estate:	
153 Morningside Road, Verona, New Jersey	\$ 55,564.50
530 Park Street, Upper Montclair, New Jersey	37,102.88
Cathedral House, 24 Rector Street, Newark, New Jersey	200,000.00
Eagle's Nest Camp, Delaware, New Jersey	10,000.00
	<u>\$302,667.38</u>
Investments:	
Securities	\$3,446,388.77
Cash Principal	8,569.13
Undistributed Income, Net Balance	10,089.73
	<u>\$3,465,047.63</u>
Liabilities and Capital	<u>\$3,465,047.63</u>

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 26,195.44
--------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS

Added to Endowments	\$127,323.08
Transfers from Income	7,233.73
Amortization of Mortgages	1,004.47
Principal Payments on Notes	24,388.00
Sales of Maturity of Securities	15.19
Income from Investments	218,464.32
	<u>\$404,624.23</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Purchase of Securities	\$100,676.90
Withdrawal of Principal	70,162.72
Distribution of Income	207,892.02
Transfers to Principal	7,233.73
	<u>\$385,065.37</u>
Cash Balance, December 31, 1971	18,658.86
	<u>\$404,624.23</u>

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL FUNDS, DECEMBER 31, 1971

<i>Name of Fund</i>	<i>Investments (At book value)</i>	<i>Cash</i>
Episcopal Fund	\$ 72,342.07	\$ 10.83
James Barber Trust Fund	315,018.28	—
James Bell Bequest	513.39	—
Bishop Lines Memorial Endowment	293,701.47	.01
Bishop Lines Fund to Assist Students for Ministry ..	10,280.42	—
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	16,235.34	15.16
Bishop and Mrs. Benjamin M. Washburn Fund	—	575.00
Bishops' Church Extension Fund Endowment	39,118.35	92.01
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Arnot Memorial ...	26,840.79	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Arthur L. Gleason...	669.24	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Holley Bequest	1,010.16	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Edward O. Stanley Gift	470.68	11.76
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Stroud Bequest	16,202.80	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Tait Memorial	5,069.97	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, Herbert Thorpe Bequest	2,512.68	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, White Memorial ...	119.30	—
Bishops' Church Extension Fund, E. Wilson Bequest ..	2,995.74	4.26
Catherine Battin Fund	5,109.37	—
Canterbury Fund	319,298.65	10.81
Church Aid Society	7,054.55	—
Florence B. Condit Scholarship Fund	103,515.26	6.51
Bertram Cutler Memorial Fund	56,173.04	2.24
Diocesan Properties Fund	49,544.32	11.18
Mary S. Ferguson Bequest	14,866.98	—
Hannibal Goodwin Fund	52,937.62	—
Antoinette Hayes Bequest	7,675.64	—
May Holt Bequest	4,889.88	5.92
Annie H. B. Howe Fund	9,504.32	—
Annie H. B. Howe Memorial	9,833.70	—
Lay Pension Plan	66,556.76	93.02
William J. Lockwood Fund	500.00	—
Newark, St. Mary Magdalene's	82,731.13	1,421.50
John B. Rhodes Endowment Fund	24,993.92	6.08
J. F. S. Trust Fund	30,094.81	—
Mrs. Anne C. Sawyer Fund	2,008.23	—
Edwin A. Stevens Memorial	22,706.78	—
Jesse Williams Fund	152,413.40	—
Julia Ann Wood Fund	15,769.60	15.13
Hamilton Fish Kean Memorial	137,703.01	—
Bramhall-Heaton Missionary Fund	40,991.95	—
Diocesan House Endowment Fund	6,245.25	8.38
Permanent Missionary Fund	25,538.78	—
Dr. Godfrey Pittis Gift	16,319.17	281.85
William H. Stonaker Bequest	20,719.97	2.90
Newark, St. Stephen's	48,067.28	4.46
Newark, Trinity, for the Burial Ground	526.22	—
Arthur Fund, Inc.	17,504.18	—
Aims House Missionary Society	4,992.54	1.48
Altar Guild, Diocese of Newark, Inc.	5,016.87	—
Bayonne, Trinity, Dobson Memorial	1,000.85	6.11
Bayonne, Trinity, Frank Hallberg Bequest	4,991.00	9.00
Bayonne, Trinity, Harris Memorial	13,566.22	15.80

<i>Name of Fund</i>	<i>Investments (At book value)</i>	<i>Cash</i>
Belleville, Christ, Elizabeth Keeland Fund	\$ 11,888.59	\$ 9.68
Belvidere, St. Mary's	6,032.38	2.25
Belvidere, St. Mary's Department of Missions, Albertson Fund	746.82	8.38
Bloomfield, Advent		5,000.00
Bloomfield, Ascension	4,802.42	11.08
City Mission of Newark	5,140.50	4.85
Delaware, St. James'	2,061.22	—
Delaware, St. James', Albertson Fund	2,667.24	11.90
Delaware, St. James', Endowment	2,391.18	—
Dover, St. John's Endowment Fund	5,038.12	15.33
Dover, St. John's, Perpetual Endowment Fund	988.72	—
Dover, St. John's, Ackerman Memorial	117.58	—
Dover, St. John's, Butterworth Memorial	1,013.62	—
Dover, St. John's, Oram Memorial	107.82	—
Dover, St. John's, Emma L. Shires Memorial	110.18	—
Dover, St. John's, Harold D. Shorter Memorial	2,500.98	—
Eagle's Nest Camp Scholarship Fund	9,997.46	—
Eagle's Nest Farm Endowment	1,763.76	1.00
Eagle's Nest Farm, Egolf Memorial	1,156.87	—
Eagle's Nest Farm, Murphy Memorial	776.09	—
Eagle's Nest Farm, Jean Felice Noble Memorial	428.33	—
Eagle's Nest Farm, Reverend George Young Memorial	1,684.34	—
East Orange, St. Agnes'	3,171.82	—
East Rutherford, Grace	1,620.74	—
Essex Fells, St. Peter's, Pierson Memorial	1,224.26	31.14
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd, The Reverend Ralph Hoyt Fund	523.64	—
Fort Lee, St. Stephen's, Koenig Estate	9,348.36	10.56
Fort Lee, St. Stephen's, Maria Winterburn Memorial	540.14	—
Hackettstown, St. James', Reverend William Mitcham, Mary Helen Mitcham	1,997.64	2.36
Hamburg, Good Shepherd	473.15	—
Hamburg, Good Shepherd, Church Fund	2,286.93	4.69
Hamburg, Good Shepherd, Martinis Fund	1,995.84	4.16
Hamburg, Good Shepherd, Pellett Memorial	1,991.86	8.14
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John the Divine, Dorothy Egerton Memorial	987.74	12.26
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John the Divine, Robbie S. Ruggles Endowment	987.74	12.26
Hoboken, Holy Innocents' Endowment Fund	32,507.42	12.61
Hoboken, Trinity, Altar Guild	595.81	15.75
Hoboken, Trinity, Marc Reese Memorial Fund	892.79	—
Hoboken, Trinity Endowment Fund	47,937.68	186.58
Hoboken, Trinity, George Stalling Memorial Fund	429.57	—
Hohokus, St. Bartholomew's	4,450.99	14.68
Hope, St. Luke's Endowment	5,181.17	.30
Hope, St. Luke's, William Penn Vail Endowment	993.32	6.68
House of the Holy Comforter Endowment	2,023.04	—
House of the Holy Comforter, Gertrude S. and Herbert S. Baker Fund	1,008.10	—
House of the Holy Comforter, Building Fund	2,150.24	—
House of the Holy Comforter, Maintenance and Improvement Fund	4,935.33	—
House of the Holy Comforter, Mary L. Stetson Memorial	1,079.48	—

<i>Name of Fund</i>	<i>Investments (At book value)</i>	<i>Cash</i>
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst Endowment Fund	\$ 57,007.93	\$ ---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Bennett Memorial	769.79	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Burns Memorial	99.30	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Case Memorial	1,050.21	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Cowan Memorial	2,010.17	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Cuypers Memorial	211.33	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Frazer Memorial	1,191.19	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Payne Memorial	200.96	---
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst, Sunday School Memorial	99.30	---
Jersey City, Incarnation	7,261.99	3.15
Jersey City, Incarnation, Bright Endowment	496.66	3.34
Jersey City, Incarnation, Rose B. Harper Bequest	5,009.60	3.40
Jersey City, Incarnation, William Harper Endowment . . .	37.92	3.01
Emily Kent Kirkby Memorial	1,063.51	13.23
Livingston, St. Peter's, Alexander Livingston Kean Memorial	55,829.12	---
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas', Allen Williamson Memorial . .	17,662.91	---
Mendham, St. Mark's	14,190.17	1.70
Newark, Grace, Henry Hayes Fund	13,600.59	4.18
Newark, St. Andrew's Endowment	628.68	13.66
Newark, St. Andrew's, Allen Memorial	10.09	15.18
Newark, St. Andrew's, Clark Memorial	104.14	---
Newark, St. Andrew's, Douglass Memorial	925.02	---
Newark, St. Andrew's, Goldschmidt	2,527.22	---
Newark, St. Andrew's, Laver Endowment	36.90	1.94
Newark, St. Andrew's, Sallie McDowell Bequest	10,992.40	---
Newark, St. Andrew's, Sallie Gardiner McDowell Flower Fund	304.58	---
Newark, St. Barnabas' Endowment	10,642.22	16.23
Newark, St. Barnabas', Granberry Endowment	5,615.88	4.71
Newark, St. James' Endowment	7,056.65	---
Newark, St. James', Baker Memorial	992.00	---
Newark, St. James', Hedges Memorial	99.30	---
Newark, St. James', Lee Memorial	992.75	---
Newark, St. James', Mockridge Memorial	1,037.07	---
Newark, St. James', Nichols Memorial	1,167.98	---
Newark, St. James', Sloan Memorial	11,088.78	---
Newark, St. James', Thorne Memorial	15,901.31	---
Newark, Trinity, Support of the Parish	15,561.26	.60
Newark, Trinity Guild	408.00	10.12
North Arlington, St. Paul's	1,999.40	38.41
North Bergen, Transfiguration	153.26	---
Northfield, Mission	4,432.73	284.26
Norwood, Holy Communion	10,261.19	---
Orange, Epiphany, Cutler Bequest, Egbert Chapel . . .	58,033.19	---
Orange, Epiphany, Walker Memorial	1,072.28	5.52
Orange, Grace, All Saints' Day Fund	34,526.41	11.03
Orange, Grace, Cox Memorial	13,998.24	7.99
Pompton Lakes, Christ	1,351.36	7.52
Rutherford, Grace, Rectory Maintenance Fund	4,141.26	---
Board of Social Service, Talbot Fund	6,948.16	---
Board of Social Service, Valentine Memorial	102,833.44	---
South Orange, St. Andrew's, Gertrude S. and Herbert S. Baker Memorial	20,006.00	---
Stanhope, Christ	205.80	2.30

<i>Name of Fund</i>	<i>Investments (At book value)</i>	<i>Cash</i>
Union City, Grace, Altar Guild Fund	\$ 947.62	\$ 2.38
Union City, Grace Endowment	2,524.26	12.97
Union City, St. John's	15,344.76	5.24
Union City, St. John's Sunday School Fund	762.18	—
Vernon, St. Thomas', Julia de Kay Winans Endowment	2,009.88	—
Washington, St. Peter's	4,171.05	—
Washington, St. Peter's, Paulin Memorial	2,346.17	—
Washington, St. Peter's, Ruth J. Young Memorial	1,952.84	—
West Orange, Holy Trinity, Cleeland Memorial	2,000.00	—
West Orange, Holy Trinity, Tunstead Memorial	438.02	—
West Orange, Holy Trinity, Alfred G. Williams Memorial	29,479.82	—
West Orange, Holy Trinity, Ezra C. Williams Memorial ..	1,834.88	—
West Orange, Holy Trinity, Willis Memorial	515.78	—
West Orange, St. Mark's, Altar Guild Laundry Fund ..	503.50	—
West Orange, St. Mark's, Church School Memorial ..	1,288.26	11.74
West Orange, St. Mark's, Curry Bequest	4,740.00	7.35
West Orange, St. Mark's, Elizabeth Jane Green Foundation	2,681.38	48.49
West Orange, St. Mark's, Howe Memorial	183,896.97	2.39
West Orange, St. Mark's, Lee Memorial	265.44	12.27
West Orange, St. Mark's, Lighthipe Memorial	995.46	4.54
West Orange, St. Mark's, Permanent Fund	3,788.98	—
West Orange, St. Mark's, Williams Memorial	1,987.50	—
West Orange, St. Mark's, Marion Williams Memorial ..	3,539.20	8.66
West Orange, St. Mark's, Stephen Williams Memorial ..	4,581.38	3.12
Widow's Home, Hoboken	44,796.91	.46
Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of Newark	613.42	—
Youth Consultation Service, Gertrude S. and Herbert S. Baker Memorial	20,006.00	—
Youth Consultation Service, Laura Augusta Fund	149,241.86	—
Youth Consultation Service, St. Katherine's Home Fund	58,076.70	—
	\$3,446,388.77	\$8,569.13

VII

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN

*(Custodians of the Trust Funds designated for the aid of aged and infirm clergymen
and/or the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen)*

	<i>Automatic Pension Fund</i>	<i>Relief of Clergy and Dependents</i>	<i>The Rebecca Goodwin Fund</i>
Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 3,013.20	\$5,149.62	\$4,136.25
Receipts:			
Income from Investments	3,816.72	1,829.62	5,853.52
Addition to Endowment		250.88	
	\$ 6,829.92	\$7,230.12	\$9,989.77
Disbursements:			
Distribution of Income	\$ 3,816.67	\$1,113.27	\$5,105.48
Investments		99.12	
Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 3,013.25	\$6,017.73	\$4,884.29
Invested Funds:			
Automatic Pension Fund	\$ 53,384.06		
Relief of Clergy and Dependents	25,130.82		
Rebecca Goodwin Pension Fund	79,875.52		
	<u>\$158,390.40</u>		
Savings Account:			
Rebecca Goodwin Pension Fund	\$ 89.56		
Relief of Clergy and Dependents	2,314.32		

THE AUTOMATIC PENSION FUND

The income received on this Fund is annually divided among those Clergymen who:

- have attained the age of sixty-five years and have notified the Trustees of that fact prior to May first of the year in question; and
- were canonically resident in the Diocese for the five years immediately preceding such notification; and
- were for at least five years of their last term of canonical residence settled Ministers or Missionaries duly appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority; and
- have retired on account of age or disability.

STANDING COMMITTEE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1971

There were six meetings of the Standing Committee held during 1971.

March 3rd

Mr. Wallace Coursen was recommended as a Candidate for the Perpetual Diaconate. Consent was given to St. John's, Passaic, to sell the old rectory and Centennial House and to purchase a new rectory.

Consent was given to the sale of the former curate's residence of the Church of The Saviour, Denville.

The Rev. William Strain was elected to fill the vacancy on the Standing Committee created by the death of the Rev. Herbert Brown.

Consent was given to the election of the Rev. John Krumm as Bishop of Southern Ohio; to the election of the Rev. Arthur Vogel as Bishop Coadjutor of West Missouri; to the election of the Rev. Robert Varley as Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska; to the election of Bishop Hutchens as Diocesan of Connecticut; to the election of the Rev. Luc Garnier as Bishop Coadjutor of Haiti; for the election of a Bishop Suffragan for Washington; for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Kentucky; for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Michigan.

Expenditures were approved as follows: from the Jesse Williams Fund, \$15,000; from the Hannibal Goodwin Fund, \$3,800; from the Church Aid Society, \$470.

April 12th

The following were recommended for acceptance as Candidates for Holy Orders: Dale Cranston, Gene Robinson, Peter Boyle, John Pumphrey, David Ferner, Peter Van Ness, Jose Chiovarou.

Consent was given to Christ Church, Hackensack, for a construction mortgage loan to enable the Youth Consultation Service to erect a building on property owned by Christ Church, Hackensack.

The following were recommended for Ordination to the Diaconate: Kenneth J. Dorsch, James C. Pendorf, James Von Dreel, Robert L. Hart, David Rickey.

The Standing Committee was requested to act as Trustees of the Arthur Fund, Inc. This was approved.

Consent was given to the election of the Ven. Willis Ryan Henton as Bishop Coadjutor of Northwest Texas.

May 27th

The following were elected officers of the Standing Committee for the ensuing year: The Rev. Alexander M. Rodger, President; the Rev. Henry Powers, Secretary.

The Treasurer for the Arthur Fund reported a balance on hand of \$3,709.24 as of May 15th. Various grants from the Fund were authorized, totaling a possible \$2,800 for the academic year.

Consent was given to St. Paul's, Chatham, to sell the rectory.

Consent was given to the Department of Missions to transfer two parcels of property to the new parish of St. Andrew's, Lincoln Park.

Consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. John Thomas Walker as Suffragan Bishop of Washington, the Rev. Canon Frederick Lesley Belden as Bishop Coadjutor of Rhode Island, and the Rev. H. Coleman McGehee as Bishop Coadjutor of Michigan.

Mr. John F. Kidde and Mr. Bradley Thayer were elected to the Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Investment Trust, Class of 1975.

Action was taken by circularization as follows: Consent to the Diocese of Connecticut to elect a Suffragan Bishop; recommendation of Allen A. Hinman for ordination to the Priesthood.

September 23rd

Consent was given to St. Peter's, Mountain Lakes, to sell property at 16 Maple Way, Mountain Lakes.

Mr. John N. Page was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Investment Trust, Class of 1975, a vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. John F. Kidde.

Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. David Benson Reed as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kentucky.

Consent was given by circularization as follows: to the election of the Rt. Rev. William Davidson as Bishop of Western Kansas; to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Morgan Porteus as Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut, and the Rev. Edgar Otis Charles as Bishop of Utah.

December 1st

Approval was given to the dissolution of the Mission of St. Stephen's Fort Lee, and Consent was given to the sale of the vicarage belonging to this Mission.

Permission was given to St. David's Mission, Kinnelon, to incorporate as a parish.

Approval was given to the dissolution of the Mission of St. Aidan's, Paterson, following the consolidation of this congregation with the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson.

Consent was given to demolish the church building once used by St. James', Delaware, now extinct.

The following were recommended for Ordination to the Priesthood: James Pendorf, James Von Dreese, Kenneth Dorsch.

It was recommended that John Negrotto be accepted into the ministry of the Episcopal Church.

It was recommended that Arthur Charles Delo be accepted as a Candidate for the Perpetual Diaconate.

Consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the following: The Very Rev. Wesley Frensdorff as Bishop of Nevada, the Rev. Harold Stephen Jones as Suffragan Bishop of South Dakota, the Rev. Walter Cameron Righter as Bishop of Iowa, the Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold as Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts, the Ven. Lemuel Barnett Shirley as Bishop of Panama and the Canal Zone, the Ven. Albert W. Hillestad as Bishop Coadjutor of Springfield, and to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado.

Consent was given to St. John's, Boonton, to demolish several buildings of no value.

December 29th

Curtis W. Hart was recommended for ordination to the Diaconate.

The following were recommended for acceptance as Candidates for Holy Orders: Richard Cromwell, William Eberle, James Leswing, Otto Lolk, James Shannon, Richard Sloan, and Richard Townley, Jr.

Herbert Tietjen and Clarence Searles were recommended for acceptance as Candidates looking toward the Perpetual Diaconate.

Consent was given to the ordination and consecration of Bishops as follows: The Very Rev. Samuel J. Wylie, D.D., as Bishop of Northern Michigan, the Ven. William Alfred Franklin as Missionary Bishop of Colombia, the Rev. Telesforo Alexander Isaac as Bishop Coadjutor of the Dominican Republic, the Rev. Bennett Jones Sims as Bishop of Atlanta.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY POWERS, *Secretary*

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK

To: The Members of the 1972 Diocesan Convention
From: Archdeacon Grant

The year 1971 found us in the midst of theoretical upheaval as we endeavored to accommodate mandatory responsibilities, traditional ideas and approaches to the mix of diocesan reorganization with all its complexities. The Department is charged with an overwhelming preponderance of what the new budgeting calls "contractual" obligations leaving a paltry pittance for "discretionary" efforts.

Under the heading of "Congregational Development and Life" in the PROPOSED PROGRAM AND BUDGETS you have received, there are 24 congregations subsidized mainly and generally to insure vicars' minimum salaries. In the Urban section the amount is \$94,822; in the Suburban section, \$26,400; and in the Town & Country \$64,610, or a total of \$188,332, including \$2,500 for Spanish Work in Union City. In other areas of our responsibility to you we have a total of \$58,668 to be stretched over items 25 to 29 plus item 34; and on page 12, items 4 & 5; and on page 14, items 4, 5, & 6.

I tie these all together for your convenience since the new format of budgeting might seem to dilute your share in the missionary outreach and development area of our Diocese. For example, I call your attention to item 34 on page 9. As an added dimension to "Advance Work" the Department chose six congregations for a pilot project in professional fund raising for the annual budget. The firm of Kirby-Smith reported for the six congregations a total net increase of in excess of \$26,000. After evaluation the Department will decide whether or not to continue this form of stewardship enrichment.

Note also from the following "Highlights" that part of our continuing work is evaluating the strategic necessity of each congregation; you will see that we have both closed and merged congregations. You will also note that congregations which have been supported by you over the years have become parishes and are now helping to support the program of the Church.

Highlights

1. The Vestry and congregation of Christ Church, Newark, voted to close down its work as of June 15th and deed its assets to the Department.
2. St. Thomas' Church, Vernon, was closed, and the congregation merged with Good Shepherd, Hamburg.
3. The congregation of St. Aidan's, Paterson, voted to merge with the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson, as of December 1, 1971.

4. The congregation of St. Stephen's, Fort Lee, agreed to dissolve and become members of neighboring parishes.
5. Three congregations were accepted into union with Convention on May 8, 1971:

Good Shepherd, Midland Park, the Rev. Donald Kimmick, Rector.

St. Andrew's, Lincoln Park, the Rev. William Rawson, Rector.

Incarnation, Jersey City, the Rev. James Higgins, Rector.

6. St. David's, Kinnelon, was given permission to incorporate as a parish and will be received into union with the Convention this May.
7. The enlarging and refurbishing of Christ Church, Stanhope, was completed under the direction of the Department.
8. Ground breaking for an all-purpose church house was held in December for St. Joseph's, Byram.
9. An addition to the parish house at the Church of The Saviour, Denville, was completed. It was financed by the proceeds from the sale of a house and a special campaign.

In 1971 we had oversight of 2 Neighborhood Houses, 10 self-supporting congregations, 10 aided parishes and 18 aided missions. We were also able to subsidize Spanish work in Union City and Hoboken, Ministry to the Deaf, and curacies in Wayne, Livingston, and Hoboken.

Changes in Personnel

The Rev. John Stanton resigned as rector of Trinity Church, Hoboken.

The Rev. Joaquin Valdes, formerly associate, was elected rector of Trinity, Hoboken.

The Rev. Fred-Munro Ferguson resigned as vicar of Transfiguration, North Bergen.

Bishop Stark appointed the Rev. Wilbur W. Edel to be vicar of Transfiguration.

The Rev. Alva Decker resigned as vicar of the Church of the Incarnation, West Milford, and the Church of the Good Shepherd, Ringwood.

The Rev. Franklyn Weiler resigned as vicar of St. Gregory's, Parsippany, and was appointed by Bishop Stark to be vicar of the churches in West Milford and Ringwood.

The Rev. Auguste Marlier retired as vicar of St. Peter's, Livingston.

The Rev. Thomas Waring was appointed by Bishop Stark to be vicar at Livingston.

Bishop Stark appointed the Rev. James Pendorf to be vicar of St. Gregory's, Parsippany.

Respectfully submitted,

SYDNEY E. GRANT

Archdeacon for Missions

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

Treasurer's Report

January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971

OPERATING ACCOUNT

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 2,000.00
--------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Diocesan Council	\$220,000.00	
Endowment Income	10,782.25	230,782.25
		<u>\$232,782.25</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	
Mission Subsidies	\$201,210.00	\$193,718.46	
Advance Work (Stewardship)	6,636.00	5,628.95	
Property Consultant	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Archdeacon for Missions (Discretionary) ..	600.00	600.00	
Moving Expenses	2,500.00	2,865.25	
Clergy Supply	1,000.00	920.00	
Property Maintenance	5,000.00	2,338.28	
Contingencies & Miscellaneous	17,354.00	3,577.63	
Work Among Deaf	3,000.00	3,000.00	216,648.57
	<u>\$241,300.00</u>		
Operating Balance			\$ 16,133.68
Transfers to Reserves:			
Advance Work (Stewardship)		\$ 1,007.05	
Property Maintenance		2,673.87	
Repayment of expenditure for separation allowance		10,452.76	14,133.68
Operating Balance, December, 31, 1971			<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>

YEAR 1971 OPERATIONS

Operating Account Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 2,000.00
---	-------------

Investment Account

Balance, January 1, 1971 (Represents investment in FNM notes) ..	\$ 52,437.50
Sale of FNM notes	52,127.50
	<u>(310.00)</u>

RECEIPTS

Interest on Savings	\$ 2,311.43	\$ 2,001.43
---------------------------	-------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfers to Accounts in Escrow representing interest on Savings	1,169.75	
Investment Account Balance, December 31, 1971		831.68

Insurance Account

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 9,451.39
--------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Reimbursement by congregations for premiums prepaid by Department of Missions	29,077.09
	<u>\$ 38,528.48</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Premium paid for Group Comprehensive, Compensation, Automobile Non-ownership	30,760.64
Insurance Account Balance, December 31, 1971	\$ 7,767.84*

* Funds accumulating for future insurance premiums.

Escrow and Reserves Account*(For building programs, renovations and repairs,
purchase and sale of land and buildings)*

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 90,651.54
--------------------------------	--------------

RECEIPTS

Local congregations	\$ 7,238.92	
Episcopal Advance Fund—Grants	15,894.45	
Bishops' Church Extension Fund	8,400.00	
Special Gifts	1,853.81	
Sale of Real Estate	18,365.21	
Bequest	500.00	
Sale of D.I.T. shares	5,388.62	
Payment of Insurance Claims	1,853.50	
Interest and Dividends	1,562.96	
Refunds88	
Delaware, St. James' Endowment	273.60	
Transfer from Operating Account	14,133.68	75,465.63
		<u>\$166,117.17</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Property Maintenance, Renovations & Construction, Architects' fees	\$ 51,974.34	
Diocesan Assessment	181.00	
Moving Expenses	1,205.00	
Stanhope, Christ—McConnell Bequest	1,980.31	
Local congregations	10,114.21	
Delaware, St. James'—Insurance	293.00	
Repayment of Loans	17,892.78	
Taxes	1,448.61	
Insurance	739.00	
Utilities	691.66	
Salary & Pension Premiums	10,601.00	
Legal Expenses, Appraisals, Surveys	275.00	
Memorial Funds—Fort Lee, St. Stephen's ..	3,025.80	100,421.71
Escrow & Reserves Account Balance, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 65,695.46</u>
Total Balance, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 76,294.98</u>

CASH ON HAND

Operating Account	\$ 2,000.00
Investment Account	831.68
Insurance Account	7,767.84
Escrow & Reserves Account	<u>165,695.46</u>
	<u>\$ 76,294.98</u>

Respectfully submitted,
THOMAS C. RICHARDS, JR., *Treasurer*

EPISCOPAL CAPITAL LOAN FUND

Balance, January 1, 1971	\$ 41,419.38
Receipts:	
Payments against loans in 1971	170,959.49
	<u>\$212,378.87</u>
Disbursements:	
New Loans made in 1971	93,000.00
Uncommitted Loan Balance	<u>\$119,378.87</u>

SUMMARY OF \$750,000.00 REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Loans Receivable	\$630,621.13
Uncommitted Loan Balance	119,378.87
	<u>\$750,000.00</u>

GRANT FUND

Balance, January 1, 1971		\$ 27,064.64
Interest on Loans	\$ 27,781.28	
Interest on Savings Accounts	500.00	
Investment Income	1,435.80	
Contributions	60.00	
		<u>29,777.08</u>
		\$ 56,841.72
Disbursements:		
Grants made in 1971		19,094.45
Balance available for Grants, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 37,747.27</u>

RETREAT CENTER

Balance, January 1, 1971		\$ 85,125.00
Income on Investments	\$ —	
Interest on Savings Account	3,628.83	
		<u>3,628.83</u>
		\$ 88,753.83
Disbursements:		
Camp and Conference Committee		3,753.83
Balance, December 31, 1971		<u>\$ 85,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN N. PAGE, *Treasurer*
Episcopal Capital Loan Fund Committee

CHURCH PENSION FUND

To the 1972 Convention of the Diocese of Newark:

The status of the benefits of the Church Pension Fund now being distributed through the retirement and disability and other channels in the Diocese and the General Church, as of March 1, 1972, is as follows:

	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Amount</i>
To retired clergy	41	\$137,256	1,324	\$4,624,103
To disabled clergy	7	27,032	240	790,444
To widows	39	81,494	1,641	3,235,792
To children	11	8,250	397	253,800
Total	98	\$254,032	3,620	\$8,904,139

The total benefit figure shown above, which is a 24.6% increase over last year's total, represents annual benefits being paid through the Fund as of January 31, 1972.

The year was an excellent one for the Fund, highlighted by the decision to increase all benefits effective January 1, 1972. The benefit improvements represent substantial increases, particularly for present retirees whose compensation in the past was low. Increasing their benefits by 30% of the first \$1,200 of present annual pension and 12% of the next \$1,200 resulted in percentage increases of at least 20% and in many cases more, for those beneficiaries who were receiving the minimum benefit of \$2,500 or less. Benefits were also strengthened for active clergy and their prospective widows by increasing the factor for computing salary based clergy pensions from 1.1% to 1.2%—over a 9% increase. And minimum benefits for both clergy and widows were increased. Clergymen are now able to receive \$100 for each year of service up to 40 years, instead of 25, and widows will receive \$67 for each year of service up to 40 years instead of \$64 per year up to 25.

To help make these increases possible, the assessment rate was also increased from 15% to 18% effective January 1, 1972, a move that was approved by General Convention and deemed necessary by the Trustees of the Fund.

To reflect these changes, the Fund's general information booklet, *The Church Pension Fund . . . The Way It Works For You*, was revised and distributed in December.

For the Fund's affiliated companies, the year was an eventful one, particularly for Church Life Insurance Corporation. The company directed much of its efforts toward continuing to provide group life and group medical insurance to all clergy. To date, Church Life covers over 13,400 clergymen and layworkers under group policies. The benefits under the new plan were also improved, with the maximum benefit of the major medical policy increasing from \$25,000 to \$40,000 and the inclusion of excellent psychiatric benefits.

The Church Insurance Company and The Church Hymnal Corporation also experienced a year of achievement. Church Insurance, in addition to providing coverage for Episcopal Church properties, also began to study the possibility of offering automobile insurance on a group basis to employees of the Episcopal Church.

Church Hymnal, with the publication of *Services for Trial Use*, had a year of exceptional activity, with nearly a million copies of the Services sold. The company also

concentrated on completing work on the publication of *The 1972 Episcopal Clergy Directory*. The new computerized book became available in January.

This brief summary is intended to highlight some of the activities of the Fund and Affiliates during the past year. If you would like further information or have any questions on this report or any other area of the Fund's work, please feel free to write or call. We are always glad to answer your questions and to hear your ideas.

Respectfully submitted,

SYDNEY E. GRANT, *Chairman*
Church Pension Fund Committee

Record of Official Acts

Ordinations.

Clergy Changes.

Clergy Transferred.

Renunciations and Depositions.

Consents Given by the Bishops to Elections, Ordinations,
Consecrations and Resignations of Bishops.

Clergy Deceased.

Restorations.

Clergy Received.

Anniversaries, Institutions, Dedications, Consecrations.

Wardens Appointed.

Treasurers Appointed.

Lay Readers Licensed.

Bishops' Confirmations, Receptions and Discretionary Funds.

ORDINATIONS 1971 - 1972

A.D. 1971

- Dec. 18 The Rev. James Davison Von Dreele, Priest, by Bishop Rath, in Trinity Cathedral, Newark. Presented by the Very Rev. Dillard Robinson, III, D.D. and Mrs. James D. Von Dreele.
- Dec. 18 The Rev. James Gordon Pendorf, Priest, by Bishop Rath, in St. Gregory's Church, Parsippany. Presented by the Ven. William L. Nieman and Mr. Walter Cain.
- Dec. 28 The Rev. Kenneth J. Dorsch, Priest, by Bishop Rath, in St. Paul's on the Green, Norwalk, Connecticut. Presented by the Rev. Robert F. Sweetser and Mr. Homer A. Harrington.

A.D. 1972

- Apr. 8 The Rev. David Bruce Rickey, Priest, by Bishop Rath, at St. Clement's Church, Hawthorne. Presented by the Rev. Daniel K. Sullivan and Mrs. John W. Rickey.

CLERGY CHANGES 1971 - 1972

A.D. 1971

- Aug. 31 The Rev. Walter W. Witte, Jr., resigns as Canon, Trinity Cathedral, Newark.
- Sept. 1 The Rev. Grahame G. Butler-Nixon becomes Rector of Grace Church, Newark.
- Sept. 1 The Rev. William F. Lydecker resigns as Rector, St. Peter's, Rochelle Park, to enter the Monastery of the Holy Cross, West Park, New York.
- Sept. 1 The Rev. Franklyn Y. Weller becomes Vicar, Church of the Incarnation, West Milford, and Good Shepherd, Ringwood.
- Sept. 6 The Rev. David St. George resigns as Rector, All Saints' Church, Millington, to become Rector of St. Peter's, Essex Fells.
- Sept. 19 The Rev. Field H. Hobbs resigns as Vicar, St. Matthew's, Paramus, to become Rector, Trinity Church, Watertown, S.D. 57201.
- Sept. 19 The Rev. G. Edward Bowden resigns as Curate, St. Peter's, Livingston, to become Rector, Grace Church, Linden.
- Oct. 1 The Rev. Roy J. Hendricks resigns as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Morris Plains, to become Rector of St. Stephen's, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Oct. 1 The Rev. David H. Hamilton becomes Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's, Morris Plains.
- Oct. 1 The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., becomes Rector of St. James', Upper Montclair.
- Oct. 1 The Rev. Edmund B. Partridge becomes Priest-in-Charge of St. John's, Jersey City.
- Oct. 15 The Rev. Robert Harvey resigns from St. Peter's, Morristown, to serve as Chaplain-Director of the Company of the Paraclete, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Oct. 15 The Rev. Philip W. Lord becomes Priest Assistant at Grace Church, Lockport, N.Y.
- Oct. 15 The Rev. Norman Rice becomes Associate Rector, St. Peter's Church, Essex Fells.
- Oct. 17 The Rev. Richard M. Louis resigns as Curate, Christ Church, Hackensack, to become Rector, St. Mark's, Teaneck.
- Oct. 31 The Rev. Oscar A. Mockridge, III, resigns as Rector, Church of the Annunciation, Oradell.

- Nov. 1 The Rev. Arthur K. Wing, III, resigns as Associate Rector of St. Paul's Church, Englewood, to accept a position with the Ecumenical Foundation of New York.
- Nov. 14 The Rev. Addison K. Groff resigns as Rector, St. Agnes' Church, East Orange, to become Rector, St. Peter's Church, Rochelle Park.
- Nov. 20 The Rev. Auguste F. Marlier retires as Vicar, St. Peter's Church, Livingston.
- Nov. 20 The Rev. Thomas B. Waring becomes Vicar, St. Peter's Church, Livingston.
- Nov. 23 The Rev. Joaquin Valdes becomes Rector, Trinity Church, Hoboken.
- Nov. 30 The Rev. Alexander M. Rodger resigns as Rector, St. Elizabeth's, Ridgewood, to retire from the active ministry.
- Nov. 30 The Rev. Frederick W. Kates resigns as Asst. Rector, St. Peter's, Mountain Lakes, and retires from the active ministry.
- Dec. 1 The Rev. Fred-Munro Ferguson becomes part-time Curate at St. Luke's Church, Catskill, New York.
- Dec. 15 The Rev. James G. Pendorf becomes Vicar, St. Gregory's Church, Parsippany.
- Dec. 31 The Rev. Norman Egerton resigns as Rector, St. John the Divine, Hasbrouck Heights, and retires from the active ministry.
- Dec. 23 The Rev. David H. Hamilton elected Rector, St. Paul's Church, Morris Plains.
- A.D. 1972*
- Jan. 17 The Rev. Edward Johnston became Rector, St. David's, Kinnelon. (Church incorporated as a parish on that date).
- Feb. 1 The Rev. William F. Ellinger becomes Rector, St. John's Church, Union City.
- Feb. 1 The Rev. Adam J. Walters, Jr., resigns as Curate, Grace Church, Nutley, to become Vicar, St. Matthew's, Paramus.
- Feb. 7 The Rev. Charles A. Bevan, Jr., becomes Associate Minister of Christ Church, Bloomfield/Glen Ridge.
- Mar. 1 The Rev. Alfred L. Salt becomes Rector, All Saints' Church, Millington.
- Apr. 1 The Rev. David R. Covell becomes Rector, Church of the Annunciation, Oradell.
- Apr. 10 The Rev. George M. Jaeger resigns as Curate, St. Paul's, Chatham, to become Rector, Trinity Church, Matawan.
- Apr. 13 The Rev. David B. Rickey becomes Curate at Grace Church, Nutley.
- Apr. 21 The Rev. John S. Adams, Curate, Church of the Atonement, Tenaflly, resigns to become Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Millinocket, Maine.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED

A.D. 1971

- June 30 The Rev. Joseph E. James, to the Diocese of Delaware
- July 8 The Rev. William James Wood, to the Diocese of Michigan
- Sept. 19 The Rev. Field H. Hobbs, to the Diocese of South Dakota
- Sept. 19 The Rev. G. Edward Bowden, to the Diocese of New Jersey
- Oct. 1 The Rev. Roy J. Hendricks, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania
- Nov. 22 The Rev. Philip W. Lord, to the Diocese of Western New York

A.D. 1972

- Mar. 1 The Rev. Ledlie I. Laughlin, Jr., to the Diocese of New York
- Mar. 10 The Rev. Peter G. Kreidler, to the Diocese of West Missouri
- Apr. 10 The Rev. George M. Jaeger, to the Diocese of New Jersey
- June 1 The Rev. John Stockton Adams, to the Diocese of Maine

RENUNCIATIONS AND DEPOSITIONS

A.D. 1971

- June 27 The Rev. David B. Kenny, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania
- June 29 The Rev. James Franklin McClure, by the Bishop of Long Island
- June 4 The Rev. Robert Clyde Johnson, Jr., by the Bishop of Western North Carolina
- June 9 The Rev. Charles Barton Weesner, by the Bishop of Upper South Carolina
- June 9 The Rev. David LeMasters Watkins, by the Bishop of Upper South Carolina
- July 15 The Rev. Ernest Keyes St. John, by the Bishop of Western Michigan
- July 19 The Rev. Hunter Wyatt-Brown, by the Bishop of Southeast Florida
- Aug. 27 The Rev. Zeno M. Johnson, III, by the Bishop of South Dakota
- Sept. 24 The Rev. Roger Neil Brandt, by the Bishop of Iowa
- Oct. 16 The Rev. Ignacio Morales Nieva, by the Bishop of Puerto Rico
- Oct. 16 The Rev. Francisco Ramos Orench, by the Bishop of Puerto Rico
- Dec. 22 The Rev. Harry Stewart Spencer Ross, by the Bishop of Western Michigan

A.D. 1972

- Jan. 25 The Rev. William Robert Cook, by the Bishop of Ohio
- Feb. 21 The Rev. George Philip Timerlake, by the Bishop of Eau Claire
- May 2 The Rev. E. Burke Inlow, Ph.D., by the Bishop of Pennsylvania
- May 10 The Rev. Robert Appleton, by the Bishop of Newark
- May 17 The Rev. Peter Reese Doyle, D.D., by the Bishop of Upper South Carolina

CONSENTS GIVEN BY THE BISHOP TO ELECTIONS, ORDINATIONS, CONSECRATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS OF BISHOPS

A.D. 1971

- July 6 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. John Thomas Walker, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Washington, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- July 6 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Canon Frederick H. Belden, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Rhode Island.
- July 6 Consent given to the resignation of the Right Reverend Albert Rhett Stuart, Bishop of the Diocese of Georgia, effective Dec. 31, 1971.
- July 6 Consent given to the resignation of the Right Reverend Gerald Francis Burrill, Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago, effective Oct. 1, 1971.
- July 6 Consent given to the resignation of the Right Reverend George R. Selway, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan, effective Dec. 31, 1971.
- July 20 Consent given to the election of the Right Reverend David Benson Reed, Bishop of Colombia, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kentucky.
- Aug. 21 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Reverend Morgan Porteus, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Connecticut, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Aug. 21 Consent given to the resignation of the Right Reverend David B. Reed, Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of Colombia, effective upon the consecration of his successor.
- Sept. 10 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Harry Coleman McGehee, Jr., Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Michigan.
- Oct. 14 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of New Mexico and South-west Texas.

- Nov. 22 Consent given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado.
- Dec. 2 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Harold Stephen Jones, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of South Dakota.
- Dec. 2 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Nevada.
- Dec. 20 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Venerable Albert William Hillestad, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Springfield to the office of a Bishop.
- Dec. 20 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Walter Cameron Righter, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Iowa.
- Dec. 24 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

A.D. 1972

- Jan. 3 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Venerable Lemuel Barnett Shirley, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Panama and the Canal Zone.
- Jan. 6 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Bennett Jones Sims, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Atlanta.
- Jan. 14 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Telesforo Alexander Isaac, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of the Dominican Republic.
- Jan. 26 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Reverend Samuel Joseph Wylie, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Northern Michigan.
- Feb. 1 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Edward Mason Turner, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of the Virgin Islands.
- Feb. 28 Consent given to the Election of the Right Reverend Constancio B. Manguramas to be Missionary Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of the Southern Philippines.
- Feb. 28 Consent given to the election of the Right Reverend Edward G. Longid to be Missionary Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of the Northern Philippines.
- Mar. 16 Consent given to the resignation of the Right Reverend John A. Pinckney, Bishop of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, effective Dec. 31, 1972.
- Mar. 22 Consent given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Los Angeles.

CONSENTS GIVEN BY THE BISHOP COADJUTOR TO ELECTIONS, ORDINATIONS, CONSECRATIONS, AND RESIGNATIONS OF BISHOPS

A.D. 1971

- Jan. 26 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Furman C. Stough, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Alabama, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Jan. 26 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rt. Rev. Joseph W. Hutchens, S.T.D., Suffragan Bishop of Connecticut, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Feb. 4 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Doctor John McGill Krumm, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Southern Ohio, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Mar. 4 Consent given to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Washington.
- Mar. 4 Consent given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Michigan.
- Mar. 5 Consent given to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Connecticut.

- Mar. 5 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Doctor Arthur A. Vogel, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of West Missouri, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Mar. 17 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Luc Anatole Jacques Garnier, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Missionary Diocese of Haiti, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Mar. 26 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Doctor Robert Patrick Varley, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Nebraska, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- April 13 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. William Davidson as Bishop of the Missionary District of Western Kansas, effective April 25, 1971.
- May 5 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Willis R. Henton, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Northwest Texas, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- May 24 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. William G. Wright, Bishop of the Diocese of Nevada, effective March 13, 1972.
- May 24 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Gordon V. Smith, S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Iowa, effective December 31, 1971.
- June 9 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rt. Rev. William Davidson, resigned Bishop of the Missionary District of Western Kansas, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western Kansas, effective April 25, 1971.
- June 11 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. John Thomas Walker, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Washington, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- June 11 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Harry Lee Doll, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Maryland, effective December 31, 1971.
- June 18 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Gerald Francis Burrill, Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago, effective October 1, 1971.
- June 18 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Frederick H. Beiden, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Rhode Island, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- June 21 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Albert Rhett Stuart, Bishop of the Diocese of Georgia, effective December 31, 1971.
- June 28 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. George R. Selway, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan, effective December 31, 1971.
- June 28 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Walter C. Klein, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, effective not earlier than May 31, 1972 and not later than June 30, 1972.
- July 7 Consent given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Springfield.
- Aug. 5 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Edgar Otis Charles, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Utah, to the office a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Aug. 13 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Morgan Porteus, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Connecticut, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Aug. 13 Consent given to the resignation of the Rt. Rev. David B. Reed as Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of Colombia, effective on the date his successor is consecrated.
- Sept. 2 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Harry Coleman McGehee, Jr., Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Michigan, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Oct. 15 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Doctor Richard M. Trelease, Jr., Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of New Mexico and Southwest Texas, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Nov. 17 Consent given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado.
- Dec. 2 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Harold Stephen Jones, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of South Dakota, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

- Dec. 2 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. Wesley Frensdorff, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Nevada, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Dec. 17 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Ven. Albert William Hillestad, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Springfield, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Dec. 20 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Walter Cameron Righter, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Iowa, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.
- Dec. 24 Consent given to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Massachusetts, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

CLERGY DECEASED

A.D. 1971

- Nov. 17 Deaconess Nathalie E. Winser, retired Deaconess.

RESTORATIONS

A.D. 1971

- May 30 The Rev. Harris Shelbert Cohn, Jr., restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Western Michigan.
- May 30 The Rev. Robert Everett Hodgson, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Western Michigan.
- June 28 The Rev. Louis L. Mitchell, Jr., restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Washington.
- Sept. 3 The Rev. William H. Snyder, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Oregon.

A.D. 1972

- Jan. 27 The Rev. Norman Clifford Farnloff, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
- Jan. 6 The Rev. Hugh Saussy, Jr., restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Atlanta.
- Mar. 27 The Rev. Kenneth A. B. Hinds, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of New York.
- Mar. 27 The Rev. Geoffrey MacGregor Armstrong, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of New York.
- Apr. 17 The Rev. William T. Sayers, restored to the Priesthood by the Bishop of Long Island.

CLERGY RECEIVED

A.D. 1971

- Sept. 1 The Rev. Thomas Blandford Waring, from the Diocese of Texas
- Sept. 27 The Rev. Richard Mortimer Louis, from the Diocese of New York
- Oct. 1 The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., from the Diocese of Virginia

A.D. 1972

- Feb. 1 The Rev. William F. Ellinger, from the Diocese of Bethlehem.

- Feb. 7 The Rev. Charles Albert Bevan, Jr., from the Diocese of New Jersey
 Feb. 22 The Rev. Paul E. Meglathery, from the Diocese of New Jersey
 Feb. 29 The Rev. Alfred Lewis Salt, from the Diocese of Quebec
 Apr. 10 The Rev. David R. Covell, Jr., from the Diocese of Connecticut

ANNIVERSARIES, INSTITUTIONS, DEDICATIONS, CONSECRATIONS

A.D. 1971

- Sept. 19 Institution of the Rev. David St. George as Rector, St. Peter's, Essex Fells.
 Sept. 30 St. Stephen's Church, Fort Lee, closes.
 Oct. 3 Institution of the Rev. Grahame G. Butler-Nixon as Rector, Grace Church, Newark.
 Oct. 3 Institution of the Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., as Rector, St. James' Church, Upper Montclair.
 Oct. 3 One Hundred Thirtieth Anniversary, Trinity Church, Irvington.
 Oct. 31 Two Hundred Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Christ Church, Belleville.
 Nov. 19 Seventy-fifth Anniversary, St. Peter's Church, Clifton.
 Nov. 23 St. Aidan's, Paterson, closes on mutual agreement between the congregation and the Department of Missions. The congregation of St. Aidan's has moved into the congregation of the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson, with Fr. Purnell continuing as Rector.
 Dec. 12 Institution of the Rev. Walter D. Carlson as Rector, Trinity Church, Bayonne.

A.D. 1972

- Jan. 2 Institution of the Rev. Richard M. Louis as Rector, St. Mark's Church, Teaneck.
 Jan. 6 Institution of the Rev. David H. Hamilton as Rector, St. Paul's Church, Morris Plains.
 Jan. 12 Institution of the Rev. Addison K. Groff as Rector, St. Peter's, Rochelle Park.
 Jan. 23 Institution of the Rev. Joaquin Valdes as Rector, Trinity Church, Hoboken.
 Apr. 9 Institution of the Rev. Alfred L. Salt as Rector, All Saints' Church, Millington.
 Apr. 16 Institution of the Rev. David R. Covell as Rector, Church of the Annunciation, Oradell.
 Apr. 30 One Hundredth Anniversary, Church of the Holy Innocents, West Orange.
 May 7 Dedication of new Austin organ, Holy Communion, South Orange.
 May 11 One Hundred Thirty-Fifth Anniversary, Grace Church, Newark.
 June 25 Institution of the Rev. William F. Ellinger as Rector, St. John's Church, Union City.

Byram Township, St. Joseph's—Mr. Chester Blahop
Denville, Church of the Saviour—Mr. William Schlager
Mr. Robert V. Hein, Sr.
East Rutherford, Grace Church—Mr. Joseph Poaillo
Englewood, St. John's—Mr. Frank L. Hawkes
Hackensack, St. Anthony of Padua—Mr. John Liati
Hackensack, St. Cyprian's—Mr. George Clark, Jr.
Hackettstown, St. James'—Mr. Richard Kramer
Kinnelon, St. David's—Mr. George Shaw
Mrs. Carl W. Kuhl
Livingston, St. Peter's—Mr. Robert R. Behn
Mr. Thomas A. Kean
Midland Park, Good Shepherd—Mr. Joseph Bowden
Mr. Frank Kraus
Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's—Mr. Harry L. Ferrington
Mt. Arlington, St. Peter's—Mr. Francis A. Bourgeois
Mr. Charles Dyer
North Bergen, Transfiguration—Mr. Thomas Frank Teta, Sr.
Oakland, St. Alban's—Mr. Richard Whitenour
Mrs. Gloria Boyhen
Paramus, St. Matthew's—Mr. William Middleton
Mr. John Ellebrecht
Parsippany, St. Gregory's—Mr. Walter Cain
Paterson, St. Aidan's—Mr. Edward Johnston
Ringwood Manor, Good Shepherd—Mr. Lehman Mann
Secaucus, Our Saviour—Mr. Frank L. MacCormack
Sparta, St. Mary's—Mr. Alfred Nobile
Mr. John E. Lynch
Stanhope, Christ Church—Mr. Raymond Wood
Succasunna, St. Dunstan's—Mr. George MacDowell
Mr. Leroy K. Meeker
Towaco, Transfiguration—Mr. Ferdinand C. Teubner
Mr. Horace Kimball Freeman
Wayne, St. Michael's—Mr. Thomas Nieman
Dr. John Soofjan
West Milford, Incarnation—Mr. John Martin
Mr. Paul Dentz

TREASURERS APPOINTED 1971 - 1972

Byram Township, St. Joseph's—Mr. John G. Howe
Denville, Church of the Saviour—Mr. David H. Adams
East Rutherford, Grace Church—Mr. John A. Stead
Englewood, St. John's—Mr. Frank L. Hawkes
Hackensack, St. Anthony of Padua—Mr. Michael R. Ferraro
Hackensack, St. Cyprian's—Mrs. Ivan Francis
Hackettstown, St. James'—Dr. Kenneth Powell
Kinnelon, St. David's—Mr. Richard Eggers
Livingston, St. Peter's—Mr. Leroy A. Woodruff
Midland Park, Church of the Good Shepherd—Mrs. Douglas Dial
Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's—Mr. Donald Brantley
Mt. Arlington, St. Peter's—Mr. Harold Weber
North Bergen, Transfiguration—Miss Elizabeth E. Brown
Oakland, St. Alban's—Mr. Randolph Thornton
Paramus, St. Matthew's—Mr. Frederick Bosley
Parsippany, St. Gregory's—Mr. Peter Worden
Paterson, St. Aidan's—Mr. Stephen Hall, Jr.
Ringwood Manor, Good Shepherd—Mr. Richard Pierson
Secaucus, Our Saviour—Mrs. Bernice Ruhe
Sparta, St. Mary's—Mrs. Marguerete Hixon
Stanhope, Christ Church—Miss Judith Weber
Succasunna, St. Dunstan's—Mr. George Caras
Towaco, Transfiguration—Mr. Sterling Glaner
Wayne, St. Michael's—Mr. Andrew Hazelton
West Milford, Incarnation—Mr. William Calcagno

LICENSED LAY READERS—1972

- Allendale, Epiphany—John Beckwermert, Paul E. Briggs, Edgar O. Curtiss, Jr., Harold A. DeNiar, Ransom H. Duncan.
- Arlington, Trinity—George A. Campen, Fred E. Hall, William R. Harrison, Lee Kaywork, Earl Russell.
- Bayonne, Trinity—Wilson W. Miller, III, Michael R. Mulry, Salvatore T. Spiezio.
- Belleville, Christ—John E. Idenden.
- Belvidere, St. Mary's—Clarence C. Stout.
- Bergenfield, All Saints'—Carl Bell.
- Bloomfield, Advent—Charles I. Klein, Leslie H. Willis.
- Bloomfield, Ascension—Thomas D. Heckel.
- Bloomfield/Glen Ridge, Christ—Charles M. Burke, Jr., Robert C. Carver, John K. Cooper, Wallace M. Coursen, Jr., Ellen F. Field, James E. D. Gardam, M.D., George B. Hallock, Robert S. Lanterman, Nancy Quinn, Phillips V. VanSant, Elliott Williams.
- Boonton, St. John's—Robert E. Casparian, Harold W. Cunningham, William H. Downes, William F. Hoyt, William A. Muller, Thomas E. Roepe, Edward B. Walsh.
- Chatham, St. Paul's—Thomas V. A. Kelsey, Harold McGowan, Jean Rugg, Stafford J. Smith, Anita Stickel, Elizabeth B. Stockly, John G. Stockly.
- Clifton, St. Peter's—George W. Bleezarde, II, Donald J. Fischer, Frank Walsh.
- Denville, The Saviour—Robert V. Hein, Sr., Wayne D. Leatherberry, John R. Marra, Robert W. Sommers, Carol R. VonWallmenich (Mrs. A.), Peter D. Wikander.
- Dover, St. John's—Alvin Brandt, Waldron L. Coon, Jr., Ruth A. Lariviere, Fred Mitton, LeRoy A. Trumble, Ralph E. Yearwood.
- East Orange, Christ—George A. Atkinson, Harold D. Goulden.
- East Orange, St. Agnes'—Grant W. Johnson, Robert F. Snyder.
- East Orange, St. Paul's—George D. Cariss, Ernest J. Edwards.
- Englewood, St. Paul's—Thomas G. Bogert, Sidney E. Clark, Martin Clarke, Roger G. Cooley, Walter W. Dierks, William E. Eberle, Bennington P. Gill.
- Essex Fells, St. Peter's—George A. Auten, Lawrence G. Bischoff, David F. Brandley, Edwin S. Fox, Austin B. Johnson, Jr., Robert H. Long, William M. Stephenson, David L. Trimble.
- Fair Lawn, Atonement—Robert E. Archibald, Jerome Cnudde, Stuart B. Lucas, Carlton J. McCarter, Roy Nelson, John M. Vansworth, William C. Westphal.
- Fort Lee, Good Shepherd—Millard R. Ace, Samuel A. Pleasants.
- Glen Rock, All Saints'—Thomas B. Bowling, Dale L. Cranston, Wynter E. Harper, Carol A. Hart, F. David Hart, John C. Morrison, Jr., Peter H. VanNess.
- Hackensack, Christ—John J. Jingo, Terence F. Neuenhaus, S. Jordon Ross, Ronald H. Smithies.
- Hackettstown, St. James'—Andrew Andreeko, David B. Carpenter, Richard J. Hemberger, Richard C. Kramer.
- Haledon, St. Mary's—Luther Clifton, Anthony Kurlychek, Richard J. Malone, Henry Ruitenberg, Jr., Lawrence Varick, Bernhardt Wuensch.
- Hamburg, Good Shepherd—David R. Laughlin, Jr.
- Harrison, Christ—Arthur Cawley, Raymond D. Graham.
- Hasbrouck Heights, St. John's—Laurence R. Fitton, William P. Patterson.
- Haworth, St. Luke's—Edward Waylen.
- Hawthorne, St. Clement's—Thomas E. Anderson, Jr., Thomas D. Cairns, Robert L. Colyer, Earl Josten, Benjamin Lentz, Hugh N. Romney.
- Hoboken, St. Paul's—Andrew Scherer.
- Hoboken, Trinity—Ronald E. Barnstead, Roxanne L. Barnstead, Cecil A. Cargill, Michael E. Lisa.
- Ho-ho-kus, St. Bartholomew's—Alan H. Brown.
- Hope, St. Luke's—George H. Sengelaub, Jr., Fred Wolfertz.
- Irvinton, Trinity—Jean C. Farr, Raymond H. Giampino, Russell L. Koplin, Donald F. Lawrence, John K. Mackenzie, Frederick J. Manthey, Stephen J. Mysko, Jr., Victor S. Petsch.

- Jersey City, Ascension—Hamilton Irving.
 Jersey City, Grace [Gr.]—Robert E. Winthrop.
 Jersey City, Grace [VV.]—Robert E. Lytle.
 Jersey City, Incarnation—Charles H. Anthony, Harold N. Morris.
 Jersey City, St. John's—William P. S. Burrell, William R. Dusenberry.
 Jersey City, St. Paul's—Nicholas Boshko, III, Manton L. Graff, William C. Young.
 Jersey City, St. Stephen's—Gustav Collealdes, Arthur Delo, (Ms.) Alexis Modrokowski, (Ms.) Beverly A. Schultz.
 Kinnelon, St. David's—Richard O. Arther, Carl W. Kuhl, II, Andre J. Mendell, Albert P. Sander.
 Leonia, All Saints'—Walter D. Sumner, 3rd.
 Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's—Harry L. Dewa, Christian R. Ericksen, Edmond R. King, Burton Lapp, Robert Neske, Jr., Leonard Quackenbush, George Shanolan.
 Little Falls, St. Agnes'—James R. Cochran, Rodney Leeds, Harold C. Marine, Charles Moore, Charles G. Phillips, Jr., Albert J. Rombough.
 Livingston, St. Peter's—Robert R. Behn, Robert S. Galle, Sr., John D. Kerr, Harold H. Schneler.
 Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'—John Sedlock.
 Madison, Grace—Alan S. Cleland, Olav D. Danielsén, Hubert E. Hocutt, Clifford W. Johnson, Howard F. F. Kemsel, Sr., Mary F. W. Kramm (Mrs.), Fred C. Magnuson, Jr., Roy W. Waters.
 Maplewood, St. George's—George H. Beck, Page E. S. Bigelow (Mrs.), William S. Bigelow, John J. Farmer, William G. M. Farrell, Edward T. Schmieder, Roland D. Spiotta, Arthur P. West.
 Maywood, St. Martin's—Edmund E. Jacobitti, M.D., Carl A. Rasmussen, Alfred P. Voto.
 Mendham, St. Mark's—Jean A. Day (Mrs.), William F. Grier, Otis J. Hearn, Jr., George S. Schonewald, George N. Wells, Jr.
 Midland Park, Good Shepherd—Gilbert B. Ayres, Robert W. Brattvet, Suzanne Hower, William W. Neal, III, Charles R. Scott, William D. Zerby.
 Millington, All Saints'—Donald W. Braly, Everett J. Fuller, Edgar K. Hennel, Audrey E. Roller, Martha M. Wyatt, Percy S. Young, Jr.
 Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's—Rosemary A. Barraco, Richard H. Laselett.
 Montclair, St. James'—Bard H. Langstaff, George A. Swoyer, J. Henry Wendt.
 Montclair, St. John's—Virginia Biddle, Deena Galantowicz, Jean M. B. Jensen, (Ms.), Edward A. Johnson, Carol Moser, William Nikel, Elmer W. Smith, Leslie S. Smyth.
 Montclair, St. Luke's—James M. Adams, Jr., Walter A. Bashforth, Hilda Bronander, Ambrose B. Doran, Arthur L. Dunamore, Stephen C. Flanders, Ruth H. Geroni, Pamela J. Greulich, C. Arthur Littman, Arthur C. Lockett, Frederick L. Redpath, Gene Robinson, William M. Sayre, Wilson W. Stearly, Willard R. VanLiew, Beverley T. White, Jr.
 Montclair, Trinity—Benjamin L. Wilkinson, Sr.
 Montvale, St. Paul's—Glen A. Belnay, Herbert R. Dimmick, Donald C. Dixon, Leonard R. Gibson, Christina G. Hembree, Kathryn J. T. Latham, Philip P. Lockett, Kenneth A. McEwen, Stanley A. Miles, Kenneth A. Wilson.
 Morris Plains, St. Paul's—Thomas W. Fair, Thomas A. Jacobsen, Charles D. Jefferds, Lee W. Rivers, Norman J. Schofield, Robert O. Sinclair, Jr., Alan Smith.
 Morristown, Redeemer—Donald E. Baron, Charles R. McChesney, Alan R. Mitchell, B. Preston Root, Joseph F. Zemaitis, Jr., Robert F. Zimmerman, Jr.
 Morristown, St. Peter's—Elizabeth J. Bramhall (Mrs.), Elijah M. Craighead, III, Birkitt G. Drury (Ms.), Henry J. Free, Jr., William R. Kapp, Joseph Leidy, Rosemary A. Lyle, Hal R. Terwilliger.
 Mount Arlington, St. Peter's—Francis A. Bourgeois, David C. Rittenhouse, Jr., Ronald L. Sindy, Robert W. Taggart, II.
 Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's—Donald F. Ayers, David L. Chandler, David G. R. Keller, Robert J. Mathieu, David McK. Reade, Claude D. Watts, Jr.
 Newark, House of Prayer—Henry D. Eldridge.
 Newark, St. Andrew's—Vernon O. Gordon, Leslie C. Hughes, Donald White.
 Newark, St. James'—Peter Maddock, Elmer R. Swann, Reginald Turner.

- Newark, St. Thomas'-LeRoy Bonadie, (Miss) Grace Chapman, Leeman V. Dennis, George S. Moore.
- Newark, Trinity-Harold Esannason, Sr., William N. Freeman, Taylor H. Johnson, Isaiah A. Lyman, Whitney E. Parker.
- Newton, Christ-Howard E. Case, H. Ney Gelston, James A. Laing, Kenneth E. Meredith, Robert W. Metzger, Roland Raham, Sydney H. Yeates.
- North Arlington, St. Paul's-Walter R. D. Schaufele.
- Nutley, Grace-Joseph T. Barr, Jr., Rudolph Bartel, Jr., Alice M. Billmeyer, Henry H. Bradley, Harold C. Butler, David N. Carpenter, Mildred Carr, Gerald F. Clark, Lythe DeJon, Charles E. Faller, Robert W. Ferrell, Joseph P. Gibson, Walter R. Harle, Charles E. Heitzman, Carl J. Klaus, John H. Miller, II, Herbert Norton, David M. Pellnitz, Henry A. Pulsford, Milton Seaman, John M. Walch, Robert A. Wing, Richard L. Ziers
- Oakland, St. Alban's-William DeLorenzo, Jr., Louise A. R. Gilliard, Thomas J. LaCass, David V. B. Silvernail, Randolph I. Thornton.
- Oradell, Annunciation-Brian E. Bamforth, Gregory Kouletsis, Craig F. Mitchell, James G. Nilan, Jerry C. Tobin, Leslie M. Yates (Mrs.).
- Orange, All Saints'-Michael C. Albertis, C. Ward Donaldson.
- Orange, Epiphany-Winfred Gideon, III, Joseph S. Jones, Warren Porter, Sr., Cedric Thompson.
- Paramus, St. Matthew's-Robert J. Armstrong, Frederick Fisher, William B. Middleton, Frank Simms.
- Passippany/Troy Hills, St. Gregory's-Ann P. Blanchard (Mrs.), Walter S. Cain, Jr., Lois L. Cottrill (Mrs.), Thomas R. Coulter, Jr., Richard W. Dahl, Susan J. Dahl, David P. LaMothe, John A. Mack, Edward K. Mulligan, Paul Rocke.
- Passaic, St. John's-Merritt A. Ierley, Jack M. Lipari, Charles E. VanDunk.
- Paterson, St. Luke's-William J. Cunningham, Christopher G. Dodge.
- Paterson, St. Paul's-Mary F. Evans, Otto L. M. Lolk, George F. Miller.
- Paterson, Trinity-Ernest Hamer, Joseph Skelton.
- Phillipsburg, St. Luke's-John Exley, Bert Roling.
- Pompton Lakes, Christ-Joseph T. Cosby, Jr., Frederick C. Gilman, Keith E. Paulison, Virginia Royce, Robert G. Schmieder.
- Ramsey, St. John's-Lloyd E. Antonides, Lester S. Fagg, John B. Hollingsworth, David W. Kennedy, Leon C. Longchamp, Jack Pearson, Harold P. Rednour, Lou Spada.
- Ridgefield Park, St. Mary the Virgin-Milo R. Henderson, Charles R. Jacob.
- Ridgewood, Christ-Conrad R. Hirzel, John F. Koester, Joseph W. Leimert, W. Howell Rile, Marvin G. Singer, Harold W. Smith, Jr., John A. Snyder.
- Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's-James H. Lewald, Peter H. F. Tringham.
- Rutherford, Grace-Walter I. Anderson, John J. Brain, Jr., William Clarkson, IV, Robert S. Mounce, Jr., Charles Palmer, Edwin A. Sebolt, Herbert B. Tietjen.
- Secaucus, Our Saviour-Frank L. McCormack, William H. Olpp.
- Short Hills, Christ-Stephen H. Billington, Jr., Joseph A. Cochran, Barton Conchar, Arthur S. Dumper, John H. Herrigel, Creston E. Kite, Bruce B. Lupton (M.D.), Robert E. Niebling, Walter W. Niebling, John B. Pumphrey, Garrison R. Rice, Richard H. Roberts (M.D.), Eugene G. Wilkins.
- South Orange, Holy Communion-Norman E. Carlson, Ralph Van S. Chamblin, Jr., Ronald E. Collins, Richard B. Grove, Oliver V. Lee, Richard A. Verney.
- South Orange, St. Andrew's-Harrison C. Blankmeyer, Douglas A. Campbell, William R. Romain.
- Sparta, St. Mary's-Robert D. Crane, Jr., John G. Kraemer, John E. Lynch, Harry W. VanNess.
- Stanhope Christ-James M. Leonhardt.
- Succasunna, St. Dunstan's-Charles R. Frick, Leroy K. Meeker, Richard O. Rowe, Anne T. Talmage (Mrs. W.).
- Summit, Calvary-Geroge E. Adams, Louis L. Allen, Enos L. Beckwith, Jr., Grosvenor Blood, Frank W. Botthof, Howard A. Brady, Jr., Adelaide P. Bull, Hilliard W. W. Caming, Phillips M. Delaney, Allen W. Fullerton, Alfred Huettel, DeWitt C. Livingston, Charles W. Marcy, Jr., John K. Mell, William J. Pyle, Donald Rickard, Edward T. Sullivan.

Teaneck, Christ—William H. Berlin, Robert Caesar, Gould L. Harris, Michael A. Kelley,
 James H. Lawrence, Robert W. Lawrence, David B. Loveman, II, William L. Repp,
 Robert R. Smith, Edward A. Spraker.
 Teaneck, St. Mark's—John E. Carroll, James B. Leswing.
 Tenafly, Atonement—Charles W. Farnum, Alfred B. Kane, Joseph A. Stephan.
 Totowa, Christ—Warren R. Bush.
 Towaco, Transfiguration—Charles G. deBarcza, Horace K. Freeman, Sr., David D.
 Ingrams.
 Union City, St. John's—William Reuss.
 Verona, Holy Spirit—Frank G. Fielder, Harold M. Lawrence.
 Washington, St. Peter's—David P. Hall, Kenneth Riley, Lynn H. Wagner.
 Wayne, St. Michael's—Albert Anthony, Samuel Brandes, Jr., Jerald M. Honeycutt, Her-
 bert Karl, John D. Kelley, Edward Mason, Hubert C. Mott, Robert Partington,
 Clarence Searles, Frances P. S. Trott (Mrs. D.).
 West Milford, Incarnation—Paul A. Dentz, Jr., John R. Martin.
 West Orange, Holy Trinity—W. Elliott Cruise, Walter B. Hall.
 Westwood, Grace—Walter A. Combs, Charles W. Schneider, Daniel Young.
 Wood Ridge, St. Paul's—Howard Spilker.

LICENSED UNDER BISHOP STARK

Harry R. Lewis, Benjamin F. Robinson.

BISHOP STARK'S CONFIRMATIONS, RECEPTIONS AND DISCRETIONARY FUND, 1971

OFFICIAL ACTS

*The Bishop makes grateful acknowledgment of the following offerings, chiefly on the occasion of his Confirmation visitations.

	Confirmed	Received	*Discretionary Fund
Allendale, Epiphany	13		\$ 34.52
Arlington, Trinity	5		
Byram Township, St. Joseph's	5		40.80
Chatham, St. Paul's	34	3	122.00
East Orange, Christ	10	2	60.00
East Orange, St. Agnes'	2		15.00
Essex Fells, St. Peter's	35	1	107.30
Glen Rock, All Saints'	12		
Hamburg, Good Shepherd	5		19.65
Hawthorne, St. Clement's		1	50.00
Ho-ho-kus, St. Bartholomew's	20		100.00
Hope, St. Luke's	1		
Jersey City, Ascension	7		
Jersey City, St. Paul's	7		92.00
Kinnelon, St. David's	1		
Leonia, All Saints'	4		50.00
Little Falls, St. Agnes'	22		137.31
Maplewood, St. George's	21	1	103.00
Millburn, St. Stephen's	7		
Millington, All Saints'	32		109.50
Montclair, St. Luke's	1		117.88
Montvale, St. Paul's	33	3	103.75
Morris Plains, St. Paul's	26	5	64.00
Morristown, Redeemer	10		100.00
Newark, St. Andrew's	2	2	20.00
Newark, Trinity Cathedral	13		
North Arlington, St. Paul's	3	2	39.60
Nutley, Grace	13	6	64.75
Oakland, St. Alban's	12		
Orange, Epiphany	7		50.00
Parappany/Troy Hills, St. Gregory's	14	1	55.50
Paterson, Holy Communion	14		
Ramsey, St. John's	29	5	135.35
Short Hills, Christ	65		222.95
Sparta, St. Mary's	2	1	43.95
Succasunna, St. Dunstan's	9		59.75
Summit, Calvary	38	1	176.25
Verona, Holy Spirit	11		50.00
Wayne, St. Michael's	1		
West Orange, Holy Trinity	8		70.00
West Orange, St. Mark's	7		
Westwood, Grace	21	2	
TOTALS	582	36	\$2,414.81

BISHOP RATH'S CONFIRMATIONS, RECEPTIONS AND DISCRETIONARY FUND, 1971

OFFICIAL ACTS

*The Bishop Coadjutor makes grateful acknowledgment of the following offerings,
chiefly on the occasion of his Confirmation visitations.

	<i>Confirmed</i>	<i>Received</i>	<i>*Discretionary Fund</i>
Bayonne, Trinity			\$ 35.00
Belleville, Christ	11		50.00
Bergenfield, All Saints'	18	1	114.00
Bloomfield, Advent	11		34.53
Bloomfield, Ascension	4		45.00
Bloomfield/Glen Ridge, Christ	23	1	
Bogota, Ascension			50.00
Boonton, St. John's	12	1	73.20
Cliffside Park, Trinity		2	62.50
Clifton, St. Peter's	16	8	110.00
Denville, The Saviour	23	3	
Dover, St. John's	19		100.00
East Rutherford, Grace	2	1	
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd			50.00
Glen Rock, All Saints'			
[At Cathedral House, Newark]		1	
Hackensack, Christ	13		100.00
Hackensack, St. Anthony of Padua	8		82.00
Hackensack, St. Cyprian's			
[At Hasbrouck Hgts., St. John Divine]	2		
Hackettstown, Good Shepherd			100.00
Haledon, St. Mary's	11		60.00
Harrington Park, St. Andrew's	10	1	42.54
Harrison, Christ	5		50.00
Hasbrouck Hgts., St. John Divine	10		41.60
Haworth, St. Luke's	16		125.00
Hillsdale, Holy Trinity			12.35
Hoboken, Trinity	17	8	32.60
Jersey City, Grace (Van Vorst)	4	3	30.40
Jersey City, Incarnation	7		
Jersey City, St. John's			
[At Union City, Grace]	8		
Jersey City, St. Matthew's	3		
Jersey City, St. Stephen's	9		60.02
Kinnelon, St. David's			
[At Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's]	1	1	50.00
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's	4	1	22.60
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'	12		62.14
Madison, Grace	41		141.75
Midland Park, Good Shepherd	2		
Montclair, St. John's			44.90
Montclair, Trinity		2	
Morris Plains, St. Paul's	5		64.00
Morristown, Redeemer			
[At Montclair, St. James']		1	
Morristown, St. Peter's	54	2	174.32
Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's	25		72.78

Newark, Grace	9	2	25.80
Newark, House of Prayer	11		25.00
North Bergen, Transfiguration	9	3	
Norwood, Holy Communion	17		119.00
Oradell, Annunciation	12		66.60
Paramus, St. Matthew's	19		
Passaic, St. John's	12	3	88.70
Paterson, St. Paul's	4		75.00
Paterson, Trinity			100.00
Pompton Lakes, Christ			
[At Wayne, St. Michael's]	2		
Ridgefield, St. James'	11	1	47.00
Ridgefield Park, St. Mary Virgin	7		39.11
Ridgewood, Christ	40	4	144.40
Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's	24		177.00
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's	2	2	25.00
Rutherford, Grace	19	2	72.15
Secaucus, Our Saviour	13	1	96.55
South Orange, Holy Communion	11	2	59.00
South Orange, St. Andrew's	4	1	
Teaneck, Christ	19	3	87.00
Teaneck, St. Mark's	11		86.51
Tenafly, Atonement	29		100.00
Towaco, Transfiguration	19	1	60.00
Union City, Grace	10	2	104.46
Union City, St. John's	7		
Washington, St. Peter's	7		27.63
Wayne, St. Michael's	31	5	110.95
West Milford, Incarnation	3	2	
Westwood, Grace			
[At Norwood, Holy Communion]	1		
Wood-Ridge, St. Paul's	7		
TOTALS	776	71	\$3,830.09

OTHER CONFIRMATIONS

<i>By Bishop Anand:</i>	<i>Confirmed</i>	<i>Received</i>	<i>*Discretionary Fund</i>
Bayonne, Calvary	5	1	
Bayonne, Trinity	2		
Belvidere, St. Mary's	8		
Bogota, Ascension	2		
East Orange, St. Paul's	11		\$ 35.00
Englewood, St. Paul's	12		102.00
Fair Lawn, Atonement	17	1	66.13
Hillsdale, Holy Trinity	6		10.95
Livingston, St. Peter's	12		
Maywood, St. Martin's	10	3	81.25
Mendham, St. John Baptist School	6		32.00
Mendham, St. Mark's	15	1	71.00
Midland Park, Good Shepherd	26	2	
Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's	7		
Morris Plains, St. Paul's	2		
Mount Arlington, St. Peter's	9	1	
Newark, St. Andrew's	6	2	

Newark, St. Thomas'	1	1	25.00
Phillipsburg, St. Luke's	14		53.20
Pompton Lakes, Christ	31	2	101.20
Union City, St. John's	7		81.45
	<u>209</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>\$659.18</u>
<i>By Bishop Bayne:</i>			
Newton, Christ	9		57.95
<i>By Bishop Voegel:</i>			
Morris Plains, St. Paul's	10		
TOTALS	<u>228</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>\$ 717.13</u>

TOTAL CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS

	<i>Confirmed</i>	<i>Received</i>
Bishop Stark	582	36
Bishop Rath	776	71
Bishop Anand	209	14
Bishop Bayne	9	
Bishop Voegeli	10	
TOTALS	<u>1,586</u>	<u>121</u>

Parochial Reports

Financial Statements.

Parish Statistics.

Statistics of the Diocese.

**Memorandum of Information Required
by the Standing Committee.**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RECEIPTS

DISBURSEMENTS

	Local Support	Special Use	Work Outside	Capital and Non-income	Total Receipts	Local Expenses	Pension Fund	Diocesan Assessments	Special Purposes	Work Outside	Capital and Non-Expense	Total Disbursements
* Allendale, Epiphany	39888	271	106	1159	41425	25957	1846	2661	6340	239	5036	42082
* Arlington, Trinity	20754	120	2479	1088	24442	15714	666	1858	3783	2531	550	25105
* Bayonne, Calvary	14062	848	1211	880	17002	7537	534	996	1629	1232	786	12715
* Bayonne, Trinity	16479	175	267	18605	35527	16026	410	1706	2213	637	18538	39531
* Belleville, Christ	26140	2589	278	3060	30068	20851	1336	2031	2440	650	3040	30349
* Belvidere, St. Mary's	22912	416	1255	768	25352	14569	1594	1213	895	2315	2966	23534
* Bergenfield, All Saints	33590	1565	6129	36667	77952	26936	1781	2087	15828	6197	27886	80717
* Bloomfield, Advent	25454	669	667	2369	29160	17303	1650	1369	833	3713	4403	29273
* Bloomfield, Ascension	4844	966	90	175	6076	4466		440	958	430		6294
* Bloomfield/Glen Ridge, Christ	95534	5809	743	7079	109167	63862	2371	4193	7788	19581	22184	119982
* Bogota, Ascension	16035			1240	17275	7689	918	942	576	429	6654	17209
* Boonton, St. John's	39793	3563	761	1528	45648	25002	1886	2106	6918	3259	5538	44713
* Byram Township, St. Joseph's	6197		279	1205	7682	5174	606	363	68	508	1318	8039
* Chatham, St. Paul's	67309	382	399	29927	98020	38058	3492	4002	20135	13180	19163	98031
* Clifton Park, Trinity	19461	5695	118	10070	35346	15389	1612	722	1900	118	15872	35617
* Clifton, St. Peter's	39942	1927	4000	6851	52722	23096	1500	1723	9182	4066	14629	54197
* Danville, The Saviour	34836	319	206	1500	36862	23950	1612	2247	2130	2268	3604	35814
* Dover, St. John's	42432	1466	9076	17929	70904	31736	2057	3094	3767	10518	20342	71516
* East Orange, Christ	59119	143	112	4750	64126	46087	2431	3639	6105	3778		62041
* East Orange, St. Agnes	7599		25	3748	11373	12372	689	1179		25		14266
* East Orange, St. Paul's	21537			118405	139943	42552	1603	1521	1070	1391	58525	106665
* East Rutherford, Grace Chapel	6115	524	37		6677	4319		794	725	920	445	7203
* Edgewater, Mediator	7738		110	1306	9155	7774	778		314		835	9722
* Englewood, St. John's	3291				3291	2815				518		3334
* Englewood, St. Paul's	128620	311	512	73167	202611	85747	4275	7212	17954	9415	81817	206421
* Essex Falls, St. Peter's	124654		2089	100548	227292	68031	2497	8543	13094	25889	112065	230120
* Fairlawn, Atoneant	33922	66	159	1797	35946	20792	1549	2071	1039	4886	4159	34498
* Fort Lee, Good Shepherd	21585		2215	8241	32042	17875	1668	1442	4698	2684	3986	32355
* Fort Lee, St. Vincent	4628	20		10652	15301	5773	653	543	712	100	7940	15722

30 Glen Rock, All Saints	47891	44784	83	4000	51974	36977	2400	3614	4454	83	7455	54985
31 Hackensack, Christ	52253	18344	7521	3948	108508	44822	4113	3725	5189	2996	49293	110141
32 Hackensack, St. Anthony of Padua	1760	76	1148	2072	21640	14238	1236	1176	668	3172	20491	2059
33 Hackensack, St. Cyprian's	23970	158	223	75	2059	1317	90	137	45	223	245	25927
34 Hackensack, St. James	21186	5097	2778	2505	31567	19683	1585	1560	1178	2803	5558	32369
35 Hamburg, Good Shepherd	18601	695	151	19448	13531	1667	1027	1149	1785	275	19435	275
36 Harrington Park, St. Andrew's	37309	1119	858	29286	23092	2100	2066	1742	6784	2957	38743	2957
37 Harrison, Christ	20932	415	120	6000	27468	14766	1347	1329	1818	1670	5455	26385
38 Hasbrouck Hts., St. John the Divine	13728	1706	1541	1524	18501	11004	1068	1143	2218	1541	1524	18500
39 Hawthorne, St. Clement's	2465	202	1141	42658	19246	1766	1875	2754	5671	8298	39591	8298
40 Hilldale, Holy Trinity	39330	3360	962	7778	51432	26595	1780	2283	7754	6336	6737	51488
41 Hoboken, Holy Innocents	21014	509	337	21861	15235	1160	1413	2094	337	1176	21418	2094
42 Hoboken, St. Paul's	8289	53	222	12065	20355	11953	531	250	903	281	320	20355
43 Hoboken, Trinity	5513	332	288	6758	12547	6074	1156	1633	1286	388	224	21772
44 Ho Ho Kus, St. Bartholomew's	21602	1364	1254	937	23161	17082	3126	3310	9518	16871	3517	74178
45 Hope, St. Luke's	54112	372	41	6292	63022	37835	1031	871	2044	1763	2881	18366
46 Irvington, Trinity	15743	2699	562	23113	16351	1096	1169	252	2714	600	22184	252
47 Jersey City, Ascension	20413	723	928	21807	13893	1390	1396	1056	1764	19699	19699	19699
48 Jersey City, Grace Greenville	11104	6610	40	12756	9669	918	250	903	12511	429	42322	12511
49 Jersey City, Grace Van Vorst	32571	6367	2190	3700	42922	27125	1621	900	12102	142	429	42322
50 Jersey City, Incarnation	18833	3571	6610	1612	29004	18009	3243	690	3444	1892	5474	32753
51 Jersey City, St. John's	24173	1832	372	26378	15903	90	1349	2899	487	20730	20730	20730
52 Jersey City, St. Matthew's	10749	326	46	1140	12262	9971	1181	2687	9846	4014	1103	13112
53 Jersey City, St. Paul's	33360	2580	3702	1085	40727	26852	1670	1545	2332	1327	-113	17985
54 Jersey City, St. Stephen's	16045	685	652	1650	19033	12893	1631	1747	6425	3795	13570	50998
55 Kinnelon, St. David's	49742	358	720	53	50100	23829	1631	1747	6425	3795	13570	50998
56 Leonia, All Saints	37333	720	53	1866	39973	23790	1753	1662	3574	4075	6167	41822
57 Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's	35697	846	6803	700	36846	21333	1518	1935	4710	4041	4585	38124
58 Little Falls, St. Agnes	35478	846	6803	2431	43559	24585	2015	2088	1537	6918	9164	46309
59 Livingston, St. Peter's	37916	52	52	37968	21240	1386	1981	4395	3389	9011	41404	41404
60 Lyndhurst, St. Thomas	29382	1532	1559	1300	33773	18413	1650	1489	997	1562	7598	31710
61 Madison, Grace	134309	500	11585	38268	184664	84815	4556	8199	14973	33161	47923	193629
62 Maplewood, St. George	75103	6611	2908	92165	52967	3825	4864	8478	16670	5379	92185	92185
63 Maywood, St. Martin's	29655	635	179	30469	17722	1706	1784	4367	2579	2627	30785	2627
64 Mendham, St. Mark's	24061	665	1117	1193	27037	15204	1371	1206	1553	3880	3295	26511
65 Midland Park, Good Shepherd	62769	150	102	1300	64219	30318	7287	2586	3468	8730	15329	62721
66 Milburn, St. Stephen's	40666	1369	7330	12974	53743	32082	1950	3187	5057	100	12950	55327
67 Millington, All Saints	41542	688	125	17413	67655	27501	1451	2706	2895	12044	16539	63137
68 Milcon Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's	20694	1188	16843	1526	103669	62662	4068	5406	14714	16843	3320	103694
69 Montclair, St. James	84110	1188	16843	1526	103669	62662	4068	5406	14714	16843	3320	103694

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RECEIPTS

DISBURSEMENTS

PARISHES AND MISSIONS *Missions												
	Local Support	Special Use	Work Outside	Capital and Non-income	Total Receipts	Local Expenses	Pension Fund	Diocesan Assessments	Special Purpose	Work Outside	Capital and Non-Expenses	Total Disbursements
76 Montclair, St. John's	31679	1340	1021	579	34621	21694	1837	1651	2514	5979	1828	35506
77 Montclair, St. Luke's	183768	16730	4164		204663	113067	5334	10993	23544	43652	8373	204965
78 Montclair, Trinity	17373				17373	14842	1917	1204	1528	900		20392
75 Montvale, St. Paul's	62901	3392	13109	13623	93026	55869	3784	4085	14033	13244	6779	97796
76 Morris Plains, St. Paul's	63928	3655	2412	18887	88883	42298	2762	4139	18497	10612	7223	85333
77 Morristown, Redemptor	69529	732	184	2050	72517	40213	2221	4350	5160	15290	2329	69566
78 Morristown, St. Peter's	165114	25510	1605	5485	197715	122491	6619	9500	26791	31955	8197	205555
* 79 Mount Arlington, St. Peter's	24181		89	615	24885	16240	1786	1297	1600	2233	2161	25319
80 Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's	53227	9787	4629	35522	103166	43790	3881	3959	6407	5323	40533	103894
81 Newark, Grace	143584	13370	3520	5336	165812	103946	2737	8761	14078	32138	1917	163579
82 Newark, House of Prayer	23199		20		23219	18668	1447	1484	440	151	1928	24118
83 Newark, St. Andrew's	17203	424	1704	150	19481	15189	1650	480	2289	408	1237	21255
84 Newark, St. Barnabas	15152		45		15197	11282	2286	630	910	171		15280
85 Newark, St. James	11237				11237	9669		552	1051	130	-3	11400
86 Newark, St. Thomas	25971		243	26583	52797	19092	1644	1712	1264	4018	28332	54064
87 Newark, Trinity	99826	971	2066	6057	108922	58801	3519	8560	12078	19748	7322	110030
88 Newton, Christ	35801		4330	34501	74633	31288	2684	2603	12476	4330	22211	75593
89 North Arlington, St. Paul's	19343	99	64	625	20133	11682	1215	1319	300	1038	4151	19707
* 90 North Bergen, Transfiguration	16148	598	267	2439	19454	15142	360	933	433	267	1908	19046
91 Norwood, Holy Communion	28133	750	243	210	29337	20153	1604	1704	2923	1144	2509	30040
92 Rutley, Grace	79752	7093	429	136882	224158	52290	2968	9453	7606	6990	146972	226280
* 93 Oakland and Franklin, St. Albans	24573			12753	37327	17368	1781	1778	2211	1960	12221	27320
94 Oradell, Annunciation	35051		66	9672	44789	25675	1743	2473	9999	66	3168	43127
95 Orange, All Saints	30438	1999	422	4386	37246	21888	1730	1787	4068	5269	2827	37572
96 Orange, Epiphany	19996	5404	257		25639	17492	815	748	1392	2832	2464	25745
97 Orange, Grace	62825	3051			95314	44948	2100	4313	7617	8153	28031	95164
* 98 Paramus, St. Matthew's	29885	1225	5932	14	37057	18448	1282	1821	4374	5932	5309	37168
* 99 Parsippany Hills, St. Gregory	26638	770	257		27667	13605	1237	1485	5548	1261	3671	26809
100 Passaic, St. John's	42688		9166	353356	405210	35494	1828	3772	12301	5394	346687	405477
101 Paterson, Holy Communion	25038	28	130	7050	32248	18491	1532	1371	376	1719	7825	31316

102. Pateron, St. Luke's	7318	5086	10217	308	25	7652	5148	299	724	273	370	6817
103 Paterson, St. Paul's	61913				12600	89816	61012	3172	5086	1538	10217	91425
104 Paterson, Trinity	21455		3704			23559	19583	1649	2120	121	3918	850
105 Philadelphia, St. Luke's	17215	154	2759		3526	23655	13844	1462	1132	392	3168	3526
106 Pompton Lakes, Christ	37146		200	15241	52587	21727	1783	1443	1982	7803	178	17355
107 Ramsey, St. John's	55277	10	292		100	55681	32983	2369	3232	5530	5291	6340
108 Ridgefield, St. James	35154	1257	479	1000	37890	19589	19589	1425	1859	3833	5899	5528
109 Ridgefield Pk., St. Mary the Virgin	19110	73	2796	325	22305	16300	16300	1451	1500	501	1296	9890
110 Ridgewood, Christ	105908	1000	1015	13125	54715	28691	28691	2715	2940	3328	13570	10204
111 Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's	52150	307	2257		54715	28691	28691	2715	2940	3328	13570	3055
* 112 Ringwood, Good Shepherd	3035	65	15		3115	2338	2338	172	229		200	2939
113 Rochelle Park, St. Peter's	14758	372	105		15236	13140	1083	297	1086	231		15839
114 Rutherford, Grace	69450		497		69947	49173	2682	4466	5454	9297	11	71085
* 115 Secaucus, Our Saviour	13862	388	994	3773		19019	11919	1240	1165	216	687	3860
116 Short Hills, Christ	196602	3360	28338	15712	244014	138345	9715	13419	3360	28338		50835
117 South Orange, Holy Communion	48293	2100	10958	121536	132889	47277	2306	4117	18298	5695	10958	114493
118 South Orange, St. Michael's	49798	82	30004	79896	38616	1406	3327	3565	6082	24004	77002	24004
* 119 Sparta, St. Mary's	28947	2317	5541	36806	22019	1950	2279	1865	2463	6448	37026	6448
* 120 Stanhope, Christ	20538	552	27	21118	14736	646	597	1348	770	3606	21705	3606
* 121 Succasunna, St. Dunstan's	29090	245		3795	33131	15924	1715	1395	3773	3693	6587	33089
122 Summit, Calvary	102305	9263	31951	3500	147019	87277	4950	7696	16953	25005	8556	150437
123 Teaneck, Christ	48276	3958	3749	19227	75212	33089	2559	3697	7970	3700	24371	75388
124 Teaneck, St. Mark's	30014	902	342		31259	18221	1150	2341	4721	1717	3382	31534
125 Tenafly, Atonement	62564	158	18293	44478	125493	50400	3875	3513	5319	14780	47393	125280
126 Totowa Boro, Christ	20857	55	328	443	21684	14319	1500	1242	940	3323	1215	22540
* 127 Towaco, Transfiguration	24655	1754	226	954	27590	13537	1240	1091	2693	1226	6869	26656
128 Union City, Grace	16825				16825	13949	1245	1555	1555	630		17380
129 Union City, St. John's	10762	233	500	74	11571	10807	78	1376	420	144		12826
130 Verona, Holy Spirit	34650	50	3809	38509	18453	1659	1723	3917	4995	5971	36719	5971
131 Washington, St. Peter's	17651	431	115	500	18698	14262	1603	1281	991	100	1396	19634
* 132 Wayne, St. Michael's	79006	572	740	8466	88785	42083	2746	3315	15974	10165	14127	88411
* 133 West Milford, Incarnation	18632			8727	27359	13553	1277	1068	1719	1300	8319	27239
134 West Orange, Holy Innocents	27976	598	93	3159	31828	19447	2212	2324	3486	4213	31683	31683
135 West Orange, Holy Trinity	31308	666	506	525	33006	20359	1650	1750	1465	3733	3132	32091
136 West Orange, St. Mark's	35748	424	137	3310	39619	31952	1753	1707	1510		39666	39666
137 Westwood, Grace	57702	853	5721	9783	74060	43895	3689	7041	14202	130	3523	72483
138 Woodbridge, St. Paul's	21001	213		21214	16955	1537	1413			313	1131	21350
Totals	5381048	256314	299305	1671559	7608226	3811864	257564	343239	654257	744774	1813411	7625110

135

PARISH STATISTICS

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

PARISHES AND MISSIONS										Baptisms			Communicants			Daily Office			Holy Communions					
•Missions										Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations			Received	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Last Reported	Present Number	Sunday	Weekday	Church School
1 Allendale, Epiphany	7	1	8	5	1	4	14	396	332	331	23	12	85	52	139									
2 Arlington, Trinity	7	1	8	5	1	4	14	172	204	212	23	3	80	23	52									
3 Bayonne, Calvary	2	2	5	5	1	1	7	139	134	134	26	5	74	15	16									
4 Bayonne, Trinity	4	1	5	2	2	2	8	345	164	162	30	188	95	102	28									
5 Belleville, Christ	9	1	10	18	2	16	25	391	371	333	57	10	82	36	122									
6 Belvidere, St. Mary's	12	12	8	8	2	31	231	745	402	383	14	34	90	80	108									
7 Bergenfield, All Saints	9	9	18	1	9	16	3	256	159	149	21	2	117	33	43									
8 Bloomfield, Advent	2	2	9	2	3	3	2	72	65	64	28	4	108	104	258									
9 Bloomfield, Ascension	1	1	1	2	2	14	20	839	661	644	83	35	65	5	35									
10 Bloomfield/Clen Ridge, Christ	23	4	23	24	4	1	3	183	156	151	27	5	93	70	95									
11 Bogata, Ascension	4	4	4	2	1	3	16	700	268	277	15	13	47	14	22									
12 Boonton, St. John's	13	1	14	12	1	3	7	132	38	39	15	13	47	14	22									
*13 Byram Township, St. Joseph's	5	5	5	5	2	2	1	132	38	39	15	13	47	14	22									
14 Chatham, St. Paul's	17	17	34	3	3	8	7	1205	625	644	40	8	77	83	266									
15 Cliffside Park, Trinity	20	2	22	16	8	4	15	706	498	504	49	5	83	39	115									
16 Clifton, St. Peter's	24	24	23	16	3	8	12	926	489	447	66	25	83	96	124									
17 Denville, The Saviour	13	1	14	19	2	3	22	774	510	504	3	5	141	80	146									
18 Dover, St. John's	13	4	17	10	2	8	21	531	501	507	27	24	71	60	31									
19 East Orange, Christ	7	1	8	2	2	2	1	204	138	132	25	1	70	16	71									
20 East Orange, St. Agnes	4	4	4	11	2	6	10	330	307	301	25	1	30	2	9									
21 East Orange, St. Paul's	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	84	47	51	4	48	3	9	9									
*22 East Rutherford, Grace Chapel	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	108	70	61	28	24	63	219	219									
23 Edgewater, Mediator	1	1	1	2	1	1	31	1234	605	560	27	77	77	63	219									
*24 Englewood, St. John's	23	3	26	12	1	11	30	1813	1133	1145	61	1	91	67	291									
25 Englewood, St. Paul's	23	23	35	1	20	20	6	750	356	370	28	5	94	27	156									
26 Essex Falls, St. Peter's	9	9	17	1	1	8	16	574	381	389	25	2	79	50	86									
27 Fairlawn, Atonement	6	6	6	7	7	7	2	34	21	22	18	21	21	21	21									
28 Fort Lee, Good Shepherd	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	34	21	22	18	21	21	21	21									
29 Fort Lee, St. Stephen's	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	34	21	22	18	21	21	21	21									

PARISH STATISTICS

Baptisms

Communicants Daily Office Holy Communions

PARISHES AND MISSIONS
*Missions

	Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Last Reported	Present Number	Sunday	Weekday	Sunday	Weekday	Church School
72 Montclair, St. John's	4		4			3	3	333	165	149	22	4	69	42	85
73 Montclair, St. Luke's	17	1	18	1		18	48	1675	922	897	36	22	68	33	471
74 Montclair, Trinity	11		11			4	6	397	275	275		10	120	15	34
75 Montvale, St. Paul's	15	1	16	32	4	12	8	1268	675	683	46		94	38	277
76 Morris Plains, St. Paul's	20	3	23	61	3	6	10	1120	788	762	58		120	72	269
77 Morristown, Redeemer	7		7	10		4	14	683	503	484	32		84	57	96
78 Morristown, St. Peter's	43	2	45	54	2	16	31	2126	1334	1285	26	543	81	162	290
* 79 Mount Arlington, St. Peter's	12	2	14	9	1	3	3	371	182	193	39	3	85	40	81
80 Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's	18		18	25		12	12	989	536	527	51		87	65	161
81 Newark, Grace	14	2	16	9	2	4	10	476	428	402	104	626	153	327	42
82 Newark, House of Prayer	15	1	16	11		9	13	204	74	79		43	101	68	93
83 Newark, St. Andrew's	8		8	10	2	1	2	121	102	90	23	2	50	12	20
84 Newark, St. Barnabas							3	51	28	36	1		51	14	
85 Newark, St. James								36	34	36	39		29		
86 Newark, St. Thomas	3		3	1	1	4	13	286	240	221	67	8	82	17	25
87 Newark, Trinity	12		12	13		2	9	908	716	715	21	28	71	67	143
88 Newton, Christ	19	2	21	9		4	20	1091	683	684	102	6	95	60	200
* 89 North Arlington, St. Paul's	5		5	3	2	6	16	309	217	218	47		77	32	58
90 North Bergen, Transfiguration	2		2	9	3	1	1	123	93	103	15	15	92	46	30
91 Norwood, Holy Communion	10		10	17		4	4	497	268	285	25	1	84	54	59
92 Nutley, Grace	21		21	13	6	7	31	889	589	590	98	595	129	238	183
* 93 Oakland and Franklin, St. Alban's	5		5	13		1	5	366	318	250	141	92	134	63	131
94 Oradell, Annunciation	13		13	12		6	4	827	424	427	26	7	73	34	52
95 Orange, All Saints	2		2			2	9	218	158	154	104	530	105	304	12
96 Orange, Epiphany	6	3	9	8		11	6	821	668	668	15	20	92	12	59
97 Orange, Grace	2		2					226	247	200	35		69	4	
* 98 Paramus, St. Matthew's	9		9	20		1	13	603	375	379	32	16	77	92	73
* 99 Parsippany Hills, St. Gregory	6		6	14	1	4	7	414	196	211	21	2	84	89	106
100 Passaic, St. John's	18	2	20	12	3	8	15	497	301	194	51	720	63	55	
101 Paterson, Holy Communion	5		5	14		2	6	411	209	307			106	315	94

102 Paterson, St. Luke's	1	1	4	4	6	72	110	63	30	3	32	6
103 Paterson, St. Paul's	13	13			42	1320	956	961	42	24	69	69
104 Paterson, Trinity	5	5		5	43	667	465	453	37	12	67	83
105 Phillipsburg, St. Luke's	25	7	12	2	14	768	444	437	35	29	69	74
106 Pompton Lakes, Christ	19	2	31	2	11	1116	450	425	15	2	131	131
107 Ramsey, St. John's	27	1	28	5	14	1106	787	800	70	5	76	57
108 Ridgefield, St. James	14	1	15	11	5	658	311	323	45	7	90	109
109 Ridgefield Park, St. Mary/Virgin	14	1	15	7	2	450	195	189	23	77	84	70
110 Ridgewood, Christ	27	27	41	5	18	1879	1694	1559	58	10	97	150
111 Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's	3	2	5	24	6	784	529	475	37	19	60	21
*112 Ringwood, Good Shepherd	8	8				275	60	7	27		8	3
113 Rochelle Park, St. Peter's	1	1	2	2	1	202	85	103	5		90	50
114 Rutherford, Grace	19	19	21	10	24	780	571	574	64	11	75	73
*115 Secaucus, Our Saviour	3	3	13	1	9	502	129	134	21	14	69	49
116 Short Hills, Christ	36	36	65	23	34	2281	1052	1043	110	5	77	34
117 South Orange, Holy Communion	4	4	11	2	11	502	456	437	20	3	72	52
118 South Orange, St. Andrew's	3	3	4	1	12	404	230	214	43		56	24
*119 Sparta, St. Mary's	11	11	2	1	3	573	388	403	18	1	136	65
*120 Stanhope, Christ	5	5			2	121	47	47	24	1	43	29
*121 Succasunna, St. Hunstan's	11	11	9	1	1	455	164	175	8		83	26
122 Summit, Calvary	18	18	36	36	12	1900	1424	1448	54	52	104	90
123 Teaneck, Christ	4	4	19	3	4	799	556	581	48	44	93	132
124 Teaneck, St. Mark's	4	4	1		9	451	220	216	23	4	81	39
125 Tenafly, Atonement	8	2	10	29	7	1042	696	682	85	5	87	81
126 Totowa Boro, Christ	6	6	6		1	407	263	270	8	7	122	66
*127 Towaco, Transfiguration	4	2	6	17	2	348	213	226	21	63	81	31
128 Union City, Grace	8	8	10	2	2	636	336	334	57		92	16
129 Union City, St. John's	10	1	11	7	1	517	309	239	37		88	8
130 Verona, Holy Spirit	8	8	8	8	4	690	554	550	32	6	74	33
131 Washington, St. Peter's	5	5	7	4	7	354	178	153	20	1	84	51
*132 Wayne, St. Michael's	23	1	24	32	5	1462	898	841	40	4	108	58
*133 West Milford, Incarnation	10	1	11	3	3	1389	176	140	36	4	91	25
134 West Orange, Holy Innocents	2	2	2		1	300	202	202	21	13	75	64
135 West Orange, Holy Trinity	3	3	8	1	6	642	424	405	28	5	87	71
136 West Orange, St. Mark's	12	12	7	29	17	180	131	121	39	62	91	62
137 Westwood, Grace	24	24	21	2	9	1272	662	595	29	365	159	183
138 Woodridge, St. Paul's	7	7	7		5	301	277	251	33	14	71	14
Totals	1410	97	1507	1593	112	760	80895	51938	50268	5027	5232	8390
					1626						11439	15096

STATEMENT OF THE QUOTAS, PLEDGES, PAYMENTS AND ASSESSMENTS OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE FOR THE YEAR 1971

	Quota 1971	Pledge 1971	Paid 1971	Quota 1972	Pledge 1972	Assessment 1971	Paid 1971
Allendale, Epiphany	7,453	1,600	133.00	6,451	None	2,662	2,662.00
Arlington, Trinity	4,568	2,300	2,476.78	3,526	2,400	1,858	1,858.00
Bayonne, Calvary	919	919	1,058.07	965	965	996	996.00
Bayonne, Trinity	606	606	576.04	336	336	1,706	1,706.00
Belleville, Christ	5,494	0	400.30	4,747	—	2,054	2,054.00
Belvidere, St. Mary's	2,224	2,224	2,224.00	1,839	1,839	1,213	1,213.00
Bergenfield, All Saints	5,870	5,870	5,870.00	5,799	5,799	2,087	2,087.00
Bloomfield, Advent	3,305	3,305	3,305.00	1,129	1,200	1,369	1,369.00
Bloomfield, Ascension	441	441	441.00	463	463	450	450.00
Bloomfield, Glen Ridge, Christ	15,009	15,009	15,009.00	15,235	9,600	4,193	4,193.00
Bogota, Ascension	293	293	293.00	308	—	888	888.00
Boonton, St. John's	5,740	5,740	2,391.00	3,676	1,031	2,106	2,106.00
Byram Township, St. Joseph's	555	555	555.00	432	432	363	363.00
Chatham, St. Paul's	12,166	12,166	12,166.00	11,827	11,827	4,002	4,002.00
Cliffside Park, Trinity	4,485	500	—	3,482	None	1,445	722.50
Clifton, St. Peter's	5,199	3,199	3,199.00	4,404	4,404	1,723	1,723.00
Denville, The Saviour	6,825	2,000	2,000.00	2,100	2,100	2,247	2,247.00
Dover, St. John's	8,383	8,383	8,383.00	7,775	7,775	3,094	3,094.00
East Orange, Christ	10,833	4,000	4,000.00	10,444	4,000	3,639	3,639.00
East Orange, St. Agnes'	290	290	290.00	305	305	1,344	1,344.00
East Orange, St. Paul's	1,058	1,500	1,500.00	689	840	1,272	1,272.00
East Rutherford, Grace	945	900	900.00	945	945	794	794.00
Edgewater, Mediator	294	0	—	131	None	823	—
Englewood, St. John's	472	391	391.00	452	452	273	273.00
Englewood, St. Paul's	22,517	7,517	7,517.00	23,616	17,552	7,212	7,212.00
Essex Fells, St. Peter's	26,264	18,000	18,000.00	27,051	18,000	8,543	8,543.00
Fair Lawn, Atonement	5,182	4,706	4,706.00	4,623	4,623	2,071	2,071.00
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd	2,449	2,449	2,449.00	2,451	2,451	1,442	1,442.00
Fort Lee, St. Stephen's	1,705	0	—	—	—	724	724.00
Glen Rock, All Saints'	10,893	No Pledge	—	6,270	—	3,614	3,614.00
Hackensack, Christ	10,970	6,500	6,500.00	9,783	2,500	3,725	3,725.00
Hackensack, St. Anthony of Padua	2,757	2,757	2,757.50	2,430	2,430	1,176	1,176.00

Hackensack, St. Cyprian's	207	207	207.00	161	161	137	137.00
Hackettstown, St. James'	2,625	2,625	2,625.00	2,382	2,382	1,378	1,378.00
Haledon, St. Mary's	3,176	3,176	2,460.63	2,655	2,655	1,560	1,560.00
Hamburg, Good Shepherd	1,634	1,200	1,634.00	1,538	1,538	1,027	1,027.00
Harrington Park, St. Andrew's	5,521	5,521	5,521.00	4,878	5,178	2,066	2,066.00
Harrison, Christ	2,487	1,500	1,500.00	1,575	500	1,329	1,329.00
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John the Divine	2,804	2,000	1,500.00	2,380	2,380	1,143	1,143.00
Haworth, St. Luke's	5,469	2,544	2,544.00	4,504	4,504	1,875	1,875.00
Hawthorne, St. Clement's	6,019	6,019	6,019.00	5,370	5,370	2,283	2,283.00
Hilldale, Holy Trinity	1,737	1,500	500.00	2,033	500	1,413	1,413.00
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'	149	No Pledge	---	100	---	1,013	---
Hoboken, St. Paul's	244	244	256.81	256	256	531	531.00
Hoboken, Trinity	100	100	100.00	100	100	1,633	1,633.00
Ho-ho-kus, St. Bartholomew's	9,130	9,130	9,130.00	9,245	9,245	3,310	3,310.00
Hope, St. Luke's	1,330	1,330	1,330.00	1,209	1,209	871	871.00
Irvington, Trinity	2,835	1,800	1,800.00	2,210	2,000	1,669	1,669.00
Jersey City, Ascension	2,195	1,764	1,764.00	1,979	1,764	1,396	1,396.00
Jersey City, Grace, Greenville	630	350	350.00	630	350	824	250.00
Jersey City, Grace, Van Vorst	100	100	100.00	105	105	2,658	900.00
Jersey City, Incarnation	1,731	1,731	1,731.00	1,201	1,201	690	690.00
Jersey City, St. John's	386	386	386.00	405	405	1,349	1,349.00
Jersey City, St. Matthew's	233	0	---	107	107	1,033	---
Jersey City, St. Paul's	5,701	3,100	3,100.00	5,290	3,100	2,687	2,687.00
Jersey City, St. Stephen's	1,050	1,050	1,050.00	1,103	1,103	1,545	1,545.00
Kinnelon, St. David's	3,695	3,695	3,695.00	3,925	3,925	1,747	1,747.00
Leonia, All Saints'	4,725	4,725	4,725.00	4,318	4,318	1,662	1,662.00
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's	3,965	3,965	3,082.00	4,209	4,209	1,935	1,935.00
Little Falls, St. Agnes'	5,828	5,828	5,828.00	5,147	5,353	2,088	2,088.00
Lyndhurst, St. Peter's	3,337	3,337	3,337.00	3,338	3,338	1,981	1,981.00
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'	840	0	910.25	786	None	1,489	1,489.00
Madison, Grace	23,664	23,664	23,664.00	24,945	24,945	8,199	8,199.00
Maplewood, St. George's	14,916	14,916	14,916.00	15,072	15,072	4,864	4,864.00
Maywood, St. Martin's	2,399	2,400	2,400.00	2,520	2,520	1,782	1,782.00
Mendham, St. Mark's	3,786	3,000	3,000.00	3,075	3,075	1,444	1,444.00
Midland Park, Good Shepherd	7,020	7,020	7,020.00	6,876	6,876	2,586	2,586.00
Millburn, St. Stephen's	8,250	0	500.00	7,271	800	2,687	2,687.00
Millington, All Saints'	8,173	8,220	8,220.00	7,363	5,564	2,706	2,706.00
Milton/Oak Ridge, St. Gabriel's	551	525	---	468	468	966	966.00
Montclair, St. James'	16,364	16,364	16,364.00	17,534	17,534	5,255	5,255.00
Montclair, St. John's	5,308	3,774	3,774.00	4,282	3,782	1,651	1,651.00
Montclair, St. Luke's	33,436	33,500	33,500.00	33,382	33,382	10,993	10,993.00

STATEMENT OF THE QUOTAS, PLEDGES, PAYMENTS AND ASSESSMENTS OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE FOR THE YEAR 1971

	Quota 1971	Pledge 1971	Paid 1971	Quota 1972	Pledge 1972	Assessment 1971	Paid 1971
Montclair, Trinity	2,230	900	825.00	1,742	800	1,304	1,304.00
Montvale, St. Paul's	11,396	11,396	11,396.00	12,616	8,000	4,085	4,085.00
Morris Plains, St. Paul's	9,499	9,499	9,499.00	11,504	10,500	4,139	4,139.00
Morristown, Redeemer	13,149	12,421	12,421.00	12,678	12,678	4,350	4,350.00
Morristown, St. Peter's	28,848	28,848	28,850.00	32,075	32,230	9,500	9,500.00
Mt. Arlington, St. Peter's	2,318	2,318	2,318.00	2,295	2,295	1,297	1,297.00
Mountain Lakes, St. Peter's	11,829	8,000	6,584.00	10,912	8,500	3,959	3,959.00
Newark, Christ	122	122	50.00	---	---	1,064	532.00
Newark, Grace	26,862	26,862	26,862.00	28,560	28,560	8,761	8,761.00
Newark, House of Prayer	131	131	131.00	100	100	1,534	1,534.00
Newark, St. Andrew's	551	551	321.25	100	100	961	480.50
Newark, St. Barnabas'	126	126	126.00	100	100	630	630.00
Newark, St. James'	105	105	105.00	100	100	552	552.00
Newark, St. Thomas'	3,755	3,755	3,755.00	3,073	3,073	1,712	1,712.00
Newark, Trinity Cathedral	16,890	16,890	16,890.00	16,898	16,898	5,560	5,560.00
Newton, Christ	6,005	4,000	4,000.00	5,404	3,500	2,603	2,603.00
North Arlington, St. Paul's	1,788	1,788	250.00	1,877	250	1,228	1,228.00
North Bergen, Transfiguration	2,915	1,500	---	1,575	1,575	933.75	933.75
Norwood, Holy Communion	1,607	900	900.00	945	945	1,704	1,704.00
Nutley, Grace	9,453	9,453	9,453.00	11,005	11,005	4,561	4,561.00
Oakland, St. Alban's	1,960	1,960	1,960.00	1,964	1,964	1,778	1,778.00
Oradell, Annunciation	5,931	5,921	5,900.00	6,147	1,900	2,473	2,473.00
Orange, All Saints'	4,689	4,689	4,689.00	4,127	4,127	1,787	1,787.00
Orange, Epiphany	3,121	3,121	3,121.00	2,511	2,511	1,496	1,496.00
Orange, Grace	7,980	7,980	7,980.00	9,522	8,000	4,113	4,113.00
Paramus, St. Matthew's	4,423	4,423	4,423.00	4,083	4,083	1,821	1,821.00
Parampany/Troy Hills, St. Gregory's	2,411	2,411	2,411.00	2,420	2,420	1,188	1,188.00
Passaic, St. John's	10,933	5,000	5,000.00	10,359	6,000	3,772	3,772.00
Paterson, Holy Communion	1,698	1,698	1,698.00	1,654	1,654	1,371	1,371.00
Paterson, St. Aidan's	1,235	1,235	1,100.00	---	---	1,056	1,056.00
Paterson, St. Luke's	551	300	300.00	315	315	724	724.00
Paterson, St. Paul's	8,400	8,400	8,400.00	9,515	8,400	5,086	5,086.00

Pateron, Trinity	3,704	3,704	3,704.00	3,528	3,528	2,120	2,120.00
Phillipsburg, St. Luke's	2,067	2,067	2,067.00	1,724	1,724	1,132	1,132.00
Pompton Lakes, Christ	6,339	6,339	---	5,581	None	1,982	1,982.00
Ramsey, St. John's	10,065	5,000	5,000.00	9,283	9,283	3,232	3,232.00
Ridgefield, St. James'	5,453	5,453	5,453.00	4,523	5,023	1,958	1,958.00
Ridgefield Park, St. Mary the Virgin	1,104	1,104	1,104.00	955	955	1,500	1,500.00
Ridgewood, Christ	17,108	17,108	17,108.00	18,931	18,931	5,715	5,715.00
Ridgewood, St. Elizabeth's	9,229	9,229	9,229.00	8,403	8,403	2,940	2,940.00
Ringwood, Good Shepherd	415	200	200.00	285	300	229	229.00
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's	1,260	1,200	250.00	1,044	1,044	1,210	1,210.00
Rutherford, Grace	13,798	8,800	8,800.00	13,843	6,000	4,466	4,466.00
Secaucus, Our Saviour	924	880	521.00	924	520	958	958.00
Short Hills, Christ	43,250	26,000	26,000.20	45,082	30,000	13,419	13,419.00
South Orange, Holy Communion	12,487	10,000	10,000.00	12,887	8,700	4,117	4,117.00
South Orange, St. Andrew's	9,900	6,000	6,000.00	9,572	None	3,327	3,327.00
Sparta, St. Mary's	2,479	1,979	1,979.00	3,077	3,077	2,279	2,279.00
Stanhope, Christ	2,284	2,284	571.00	2,239	2,239	1,194	1,194.00
Succasunna, St. Dunstan's	3,378	3,378	3,378.00	2,896	2,896	1,395	1,395.00
Summit, Calvary	22,738	22,738	22,738.00	24,826	22,738	7,696	7,696.00
Tenack, Christ	10,163	1,000	2,250.00	9,454	2,500	3,297	3,297.00
Tenack, St. Mark's	3,456	1,500	1,500.00	1,575	1,575	2,341	2,341.00
Tenafly, Atonement	14,131	14,131	14,131.00	13,687	13,966	4,684	4,684.00
Totowa Borough, Christ	2,944	0	---	2,497	None	1,242	1,242.00
Towaco, Transfiguration	2,615	1,000	1,000.00	1,050	1,050	1,091	1,091.00
Union City, Grace	526	526	526.00	113	150	1,555	1,555.00
Union City, St. John's	151	151	151.00	100	100	1,000	1,000.00
Vernon, St. Thomas'	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vernon, Holy Spirit	4,945	4,945	4,945.00	4,061	4,061	1,723	1,723.00
Washington, St. Peter's	2,757	2,757	---	2,406	600	1,281	1,281.00
Wayne, St. Michael's	9,251	9,300	9,300.00	9,689	4,800	3,315	3,315.00
West Milford, Incarnation	2,128	2,128	2,128.00	1,807	1,807	1,183	1,183.00
West Orange, Holy Innocents'	5,047	5,047	5,047.00	4,189	4,189	1,904	1,904.00
West Orange, Holy Trinity	3,228	3,228	3,228.00	3,509	3,509	1,750	1,750.00
West Orange, St. Mark's	1,323	1,323	1,323.00	1,389	1,389	2,743	2,743.00
Westwood, Grace	11,037	2,300	4,400.00	10,849	3,080	3,542	3,542.00
Wood Ridge, St. Paul's	1,213	0	125.00	1,061	None	1,413	1,413.00
TOTALS	835,962	665,932	645,309.83	802,846	636,263	343,110	335,862.75

Statistics of the Diocese

January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971

Bishops	3
Clergymen canonically belonging to Diocese ..	252
Parishes and Missions	142
Parishes in Union with Convention	116
Mission Stations	26
Clergy ordained in Diocese (5 Deacons) (5 Priests)	10
Clergymen received from other Dioceses	6
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses	8
Clergymen Deceased	3
Candidates for Holy Orders	10
Postulants	14
Lay Readers appointed	455
Baptisms (Children 1,374, Adults 94)	1,468
Confirmed	1,586
Confirmed Received	121
Communicants	50,677
Baptised Persons	81,549
Marriages	749
Burials	1,610
Services—Daily Offices, 10,259, Holy Communion, 24,777	35,036
Church School Officers and Teachers	1,522
Church School Pupils and Bible Class Members	13,138

RECEIPTS

Opening Balance	\$ 607,315
Local Support	4,551,982
Special Use	230,428
Work Outside	272,582
Capital	297,780
TOTAL RECEIPTS	5,960,087

DISBURSEMENTS

Local Expenses	\$3,222,162
For Pension Fund	223,866
For Diocesan Assessment	292,786
For Special Parish Purposes	562,280
Work Outside	647,197
Capital Purpose	281,633
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	5,229,924
Closing Balance	730,163

Diocese of Newark

Memorandum of Information Required by the Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Newark on Petition by a Parish to Sell, Lease or Mortgage Real Estate.

- I. Canon 6, Sec. 3 of the General Church Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church provides that no Vestry shall encumber or alienate any real property without the written consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- II. The Revised Statutes of the State of New Jersey (R.S. 16:12-4) provide as follows:
"No sale, conveyance or mortgage of any real estate other than burial lots in churchyards or cemeteries, and no lease for a longer term than one year shall be made by such corporation without the previous written consent of the bishop and a majority of the standing committee of the diocese within which the corporation is located***. Without such consent the sale, conveyance, mortgage or lease shall be void."
- III. In the discharge of the responsibilities placed upon them by canonical and civil law the Bishop and the Standing Committee have adopted the following rules and regulations with respect to selling, leasing and mortgaging real estate belonging to the Parishes of this diocese.
- IV. No application *to sell or lease* real estate will be entertained until the petitioner has filed the following documents in proper form with the Secretary of the standing Committee:
 1. A resolution by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Parish authorizing the execution of the petition to sell or lease real estate.
 2. A map of the property to be sold or leased.
 3. A petition which shall contain or be accompanied by supporting schedules containing the following:
 - (a) A description of the property by metes and bounds.
 - (b) Information as to whether the property has been consecrated.
 - (c) Information as to whether the property is improved and if so the nature of any buildings thereon and their present use.
 - (d) The reason or reasons for selling or leasing the property.
 - (e) In the case of a sale, if the purchase price is to be paid other than in cash, the terms of payment should be stated together with the rate of interest, whether the balance of the purchase price is to be secured by a mortgage on the premises, and if so, the terms of the mortgage.
 - (f) In the case of a sale, the petition should contain a statement regarding the disposition of the proceeds of sale.
 - (g) In the case of a sale, the petition must be accompanied by a written appraisal of a qualified real estate appraiser.
- V. No application *to mortgage* real estate will be entertained until the petitioner has filed the following documents in proper form with the Secretary of the Standing Committee:

1. A resolution by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Parish authorizing the execution of the petition to mortgage real estate.
2. A petition which shall contain or be accompanied by supporting schedules containing the following:
 - (a) A description of the property by metes and bounds.
 - (b) Information as to whether the property has been consecrated.
 - (c) A statement of the size and terms of the mortgage including the interest rate, duration, amortization period and name of the lending institution.
 - (d) A statement of the reasons why it is necessary to borrow the money secured by the mortgage, e.g., to erect a new building, to improve present quarters, etc.
 - (e) A statement of such facts as have convinced the Vestry that it is prudent to borrow the desired funds and that the Parish will be able to repay the amount borrowed.
 - (f) A statement of the present parish membership showing the number of baptized persons and communicants as contrasted with comparable figures of 5 years ago.
 - (g) A brief income and operating statement of the Parish for the last 2 fiscal years showing sources of *income* including pledges, plate offerings, rental income, income from investments, and the like; and *expenses*, including salaries and other operating expenses.
 - (h) A statement that the Parish has met its diocesan quota for the previous 3 years; if not, the reasons therefor.
 - (i) A statement of any other outstanding indebtedness.
- VI. Upon receipt of the foregoing documents in proper form, the Secretary of the Standing Committee will advise the petitioning Parish of the manner in which it will entertain the petition. Normally petitions will only be considered by the Standing Committee at one of its regularly scheduled meetings, at which representatives of the petitioner will be required to appear before the Standing Committee in support of the petition. Unless the petitioner is advised to the contrary, the Rector and the Treasurer (or other officer who is familiar with the finances and statistics in the petition and its accompanying schedules) shall appear before the Standing Committee and shall be prepared to answer reasonable questions relating to the petition.
- VII. The Vestry of the petitioning Parish is cautioned to establish a date for closing the transaction which shall allow ample time for preparation of the petition and its accompanying schedules and the presentation thereof to the Bishop and the Standing Committee. It is suggested that the petition and its accompanying schedules be reviewed by counsel for the petitioner before the filing of the petition with the Standing Committee.
- VIII. Applications which do not comply with the foregoing requirements will not be entertained by the Bishop and the Standing Committee.
- IX. Standard forms of resolution and petition will be supplied by the Secretary of the Standing Committee upon request.

Index to Journal

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY	
Trustees	13
Treasurer's Report	115
ALTAR GUILD	
Officers	16
ANNIVERSARIES	134
ASSESSMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	154
ASSISTANT SECRETARIES	
Names	5
Appointed	70
ATTENDANCE CONVENTION	
Clergy	17
Deputies	34
Total	66
BALLOT	
Official	70
Result of Elections	70, 73, 75, 77, 79
BISHOPS' CONVENTION ADDRESSES	
BISHOP STARK	46
BISHOP RATH	52
BISHOPS' DISCRETIONARY FUNDS	141
BUDGETS	
Administrative	86
Program	90
CALENDAR OF BUSINESS	64
Adopted	67
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS	25
CANONICAL LIST OF CLERGY	17
In Order of Canonical Residence	26
CATHEDRAL TRINITY	
Chapter	4
Elected	70, 75
Appointed	82
CERTIFY MINUTES	
Committee	82
CHANGES OF PAROCHIAL CURES	128
CHRIST HOSPITAL	
Officers	16
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	
Names	7
Appointed	82
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT	
Names	8
Appointed	82
CHURCH PENSION FUND	
Names	13
Report	124
CLERGY	
Names	17
Canonical Order	26
Convention Attendance	17
Introduced at Convention	66
Changes	128
Licensed	25
CLERGY SALARIES	
Resolutions	82

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY	
Names	11
Elected	67
CONFIRMATIONS	
List of Bishops'	141
CONSENTS BY BISHOPS	
	130
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS	
Committee	11
Elected	66
Report	69, 78
CONVENTION	
Annual Proceedings	66
Standing Resolutions	84
Committees	82
CORPORATION FOR RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN	
Officers	16
DEPARTMENTS	
MISSIONS	
Names	9
Elected	74
Reports	118
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	
Names	7
Appointed	82
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT	
Names	8
Appointed	82
FINANCE DEPARTMENT	
Names	10
STEWARDSHIP AND EVANGELISM DEPARTMENT	
Names	9
URBAN WORK DEPARTMENT	
Names	10
Appointed	82
DEPUTIES—	
DIOCESAN CONVENTION	
PROVINCIAL SYNOD	
Names	12
Elected	70, 74, 75
GENERAL CONVENTION	
Names	12
Elected	74, 76, 77, 79
DIOCESAN CHANGES	
	128
DIOCESAN COUNCIL	
Names	6
Treasurer's Report	105
DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST	
Trustees	13
Treasurer's Report	108
DISCRETIONARY FUNDS OF THE BISHOPS	
	141
DISTRICT CONVOCATIONS	
	32
ECCLESIASTICAL COURT	
Names	11
Elected	70
ELECTIONS	
Secretary	70
Tellers	70, 73
Report	70, 73, 75, 77, 79
ELECTIONS AND RULES OF ORDER	
Report	67

EPISCOPAL ACTS	128
EPISCOPAL CAPITAL LOAN FUND	123
EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN OFFICERS	14
EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY SERVICES	
Names	16
EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES	
Trustees	13
Report	110
EVANGELISM DEPARTMENT	
Names	9
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS (See Commission on Ministry)	
FINANCE DEPARTMENT	
Names	10
GENERAL CONVENTION	
Deputies	12
Elected	74, 76, 77, 79
GERTRUDE BUTTS MEMORIAL FUND	
Officers	16
GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY	
Officers	16
HOLY ORDERS	
Candidates	25
HOUSE OF THE HOLY COMFORTER	
Officers	16
INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS	
List	16
INVESTED FUNDS	110
INVESTMENT TRUST	
Trustees	13
Treasurer's Report	108
LAY READERS	
Licensed	137
LICENSED CLERGY	25
LITURGICAL COMMISSION	6
MISCELLANEOUS RESOLUTIONS	
Report	80
MISSIONS DEPARTMENT	
Names	9
Elected	74
Reports	118
NECROLOGY	43
NEW PARISHES OR EXTINCT PARISHES	
Committee	73
Report	72
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE	
PARISHES AND MISSIONS	5
ORDINATIONS	34
ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS	
List	128
PARISHES AND MISSIONS	16
PAROCHIAL REPORTS	34
	146

PENSION FUND COMMITTEE	
Names	13
Report	124
PETITION TO SELL, LEASE, MORTGAGE	160
PROCEEDINGS OF CONVENTION	66
PROVINCIAL SYNOD	
Deputies	12
Elected	70, 74, 75
QUOTAS FOR PARISHES AND MISSIONS	154
RESOLUTIONS—	
RE: St. David's, Kinnelon	72
RE: Christ, Newark	72
RE: Bishop Moore	80
RE: Ordination of Women	80
RE: Withdrawing Province II	80
RE: Parish Self-study	80
RE: Bishops' Emergency Fund	81
RE: Clergy Salaries	82
RE: Canon 2	69
RE: Const. Article II, Sect. 1 (2nd Reading)	78
RE: Const. Article II, Sect. 7 (1st Reading)	78
RE: Canon 5	78
RE: Canon 7 (New)	79
RE: Canon 7 (Present)	79
RE: Greetings	67
RULES OF ORDER	60
Report	67
SALARIES OF CLERGY	
Resolutions	82
SECRETARY OF CONVENTION	
Name	5
Elected	70
Report	68
STANDING COMMITTEE	
Names	5
Elected	74, 75
Report	116
STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE	159
STEWARDSHIP AND EVANGELISM DEPARTMENT	
Names	9
TELLERS	
Names	70, 73
Report	70, 73, 75, 77, 79
TREASURERS' REPORTS—	
AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY	115
CONVENTION	106
DIOCESAN COUNCIL	105
EPISCOPAL CAPITAL LOAN FUND	123
EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES	110
INVESTMENT TRUST	108
MISSIONS	120
TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION	
Name	5
Elected	70
Report	106
TREASURERS OF MISSIONS	
Appointed	136

TRINITY CATHEDRAL

Chapter	4
Elected	70, 75
Appointed	82

TRUST AND ENDOWMENT FUND 108**URBAN WORK DEPARTMENT**

Names	10
Appointed	82

WARDENS OF MISSIONS

Appointed	135
-----------------	-----

Appendix A

Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Newark

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK

ARTICLE I

ACCEDING TO THE GENERAL CONSTITUTION

The Church in the Diocese of Newark, as a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, accedes to the Constitution and Canons of that Church, and acknowledges their authority.

ARTICLE II

DIOCESAN CONVENTION

THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION

1. There shall be a Convention of the Church in this Diocese, on the second Saturday in May in each year, or on such other day as may be specially appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Convention shall be held at the Cathedral unless the Ecclesiastical Authority appoints otherwise.

SPECIAL CONVENTIONS

2. The Bishop, or if the Episcopate be vacant or the Bishop be incapacitated from acting, the Standing Committee shall have power when it appears requisite for the good of the Church in this Diocese to call a Special Convention. No business shall be transacted at any such meeting other than that stated in the notice.

NOTICE OF CONVENTION

3. Written notice of every Convention shall be given by the Secretary of the Convention by mail at least four weeks previous to the date of the Convention, stating the time and place. Such notice shall be given to every Clergyman entitled to a seat in the Convention, every Parish in union with the Convention and every Mission. In the case of a Special Convention the notice shall specify the purpose for which the Convention is called.

MEMBERS OF THE CONVENTION

4. The Convention shall be composed of:

(i) The Bishops;

(ii) Every Presbyter and Deacon canonically resident in the Diocese on the first day of January immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, except that a vote shall not be accorded to Deacons having less than two years in holy orders or to retired priests whose service in the Diocese was for less than five years prior to retirement; and

(iii) Three Lay Deputies from each Parish in union with the Convention and from each Mission.

EXCLUSION OF LAY DEPUTIES FROM VOTING IN CERTAIN CASES

5. Lay Deputies shall not be entitled to vote at any session of the Convention of this Diocese in any of the following circumstances:

(1) In case the Parish or Mission sending such Deputies shall for the two years immediately preceding have failed to report to the Bishop as required by Canon.

(2) In case the Parish or Mission sending such Deputies shall for the two years immediately preceding have failed to pay its assessment as levied pursuant to Canon.

(3) In case the Parish sending such Deputies, having been for the two years immediately preceding without a Parish Minister, and not having provided for regular services, shall have failed to notify the Bishop thereof, and to request that a Minister be assigned to it.

(4) In case the Parish or Mission sending such Deputies shall for one year immediately preceding wilfully refuse to comply with any provision of this Constitution or the Canons after having been duly notified by the Ecclesiastical Authority of its failure to comply.

PRESIDENT OF CONVENTION

6. The President of the Convention shall be such one of the following as shall be present, and in the order named: The Bishop; the Bishop Coadjutor; the Suffragan Bishop; and the President of the Standing Committee.

QUORUM AND MANNER OF VOTING

7. Subject to the provisions of this Constitution pertaining to the election of a Bishop, the Presbyters entitled to vote who may be present at the time of meeting, with the Deputies from ten Parishes and Missions, shall constitute a Quorum.

On the demand of five Presbyters entitled to vote, or of the Lay Deputies from five Parishes and Missions, the vote upon any question shall be by orders, the Clergy voting individually, and the Laity by Parishes and Missions; and, when a vote is thus taken, a concurrent majority in both orders shall be necessary to carry any measure.

When a vote is taken by orders each Parish shall have one vote and each Mission one vote or such part of a vote as may be determined by Canon.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION

8. At each Annual Convention a Secretary shall be chosen from among the members. He shall give notice of all Conventions as required by the Constitution, take minutes of the proceedings, preserve the journals and records, attest the public acts of the Convention and perform such other services as may from time to time be prescribed by the Canons or by the Convention. When his term of office is completed he shall deliver to his successor all books and papers relating to the concerns of the Convention which may be in his possession.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

9. The Secretary shall appoint a sufficient number of assistant Secretaries, not exceeding three, to assist him in performing the duties of his office. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the senior Assistant Secretary in point of service shall be acting Secretary. If no one of the Assistant Secretaries is able or willing to act as Secretary, the Secretary of the Standing Committee shall act until a Secretary is elected.

SECRETARY TO PREPARE REPORT

10. The Secretary shall prepare, immediately after the adjournment of the Diocesan Convention next preceding the regular meeting of every General Convention, and forward forthwith to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, a report in the form and containing the information required by the Canons of General Convention.

**TREASURER AND ASSISTANT TREASURER
OF THE CONVENTION**

11. At each Annual Convention a Treasurer and an Assistant Treasurer shall be elected to serve until the next Annual Convention. Each shall give satisfactory security for the faithful performance of his duties. The Treasurer shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention and shall submit a statement of his accounts to each Annual Convention. The Assistant Treasurer shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Treasurer of the Convention.

In case the Treasurer should die, resign, remove from the Diocese or otherwise be incapable of acting, the Assistant Treasurer shall, on certification of the Ecclesiastical Authority, assume all of the duties and powers of the Treasurer, until such time as the Treasurer shall resume his duties or a successor be elected or appointed. The Ecclesiastical Authority may fill a vacancy in the office of Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer.

ARTICLE III**CHANCELLOR**

There shall be a Chancellor appointed by the Bishop for a term of three years. He shall be a communicant of the Diocese in good standing and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical Authority and the Convention. He shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention.

ARTICLE IV**THE STANDING COMMITTEE**

The Standing Committee shall consist of four Presbyters entitled to vote in the Convention and four Lay Communicants of the Diocese who shall be elected by the Convention for a term of four years. As soon as convenient after each election the Standing Committee shall organize and choose a President from among its Clerical members, and a Secretary. During the intervals when the Convention is not in session, the Standing Committee may fill vacancies in its membership.

ARTICLE V

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

1. At the Annual Convention in the calendar year next before the year in which the triennial General Convention is held, four Clerical and four Lay Deputies from the Diocese shall be elected. The voting shall be by ballot, the Clergy and Laity voting by orders, and a concurrent majority of both orders shall be necessary to constitute an election. Deputies so chosen shall hold office for three years. A corresponding number of supplementary Deputies in each order shall be elected in like manner, except that a majority of the total vote cast shall be necessary to constitute an election.

2. The Deputies-elect shall signify to the Bishop at least thirty days before the meeting of General Convention their intention to perform their duties as such; in default of which the Bishop shall designate so many of the supplementary Deputies, in the order of their election, as may be necessary to insure a full representation of the Diocese. If such representation cannot be obtained from among the Deputies and supplementary Deputies, the Bishop shall appoint, with the consent of the Standing Committee, sufficient individuals to achieve such representation. Supplementary Deputies so designated and other individuals so appointed shall have the same power and authority as Deputies elected by Convention. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the power conferred in this Section upon the Bishop, shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE VI

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

1. At each Annual Convention, two Clerical and two Lay Deputies shall be elected to the Provincial Synod for a term of two years. The voting shall be by ballot, and a majority of all votes cast shall constitute an election. A corresponding number of supplementary Deputies of each order shall be elected in like manner, except that in the event that there may be defeated candidates, such of them as shall have received the highest number of votes shall be supplementary Deputies.

2. A full representation of the Diocese at the Provincial Synod shall be secured in the same manner as provided with respect to Deputies to General Convention.

ARTICLE VII

ELECTION OF A BISHOP

1. Election of a Bishop shall be made at an Annual Convention or at a Special Convention duly summoned as provided in this Constitution.

2. The voting shall be by ballot, the Clergy and Laity voting by orders and a concurrent majority of both orders shall be necessary to constitute an election. A quorum for the election of a Bishop shall be at least a majority of the Presbyters entitled to vote and Lay Deputies from a majority of the Parishes and Missions.

ARTICLE VIII

ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

A new Parish may be admitted into union with this Convention by a majority of votes provided it shall have submitted:

- (1) Satisfactory evidence of the consent of the Bishop upon advice of the Standing Committee, or if the Episcopate is vacant, of the consent of the Standing Committee;
- (2) Authenticated copies of the proceedings of its organization;
- (3) A copy of its Certificate of Incorporation; and
- (4) An authenticated copy of a resolution of its incorporators, Wardens, and Vestrymen promising conformity and obedience to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and to the Constitution and Canons of that Church and of this Diocese.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner only:

The proposed amendment or amendments having been submitted to the Convention and approved by a majority of the members voting by orders shall lie over until the next Convention; and if then approved by a majority of the members voting by orders shall thereupon stand adopted. The second Convention at which such amendment or amendments are voted shall not be held less than four months later than the prior Convention.

DIOCESAN CANONS

CANON 1

THE CONVENTION

THE ROLL OF CLERGY

1. The Bishop, or in the case of a vacancy in the Episcopate the Standing Committee, shall on or before April 30th in each year, or one week before the day of meeting of a Special Convention, cause to be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention a certified list of all Clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese, together with the names of their respective cures or other stations or assignments. In the case of Clergymen who have been ordained or received into the Diocese within the year immediately preceding, the dates of their ordination or reception shall also be given. From the list so furnished him, the Secretary shall prepare the roll of Clergymen entitled to votes or seats in the Convention. The roll thus prepared shall be *prima facie* evidence of the rights of Clerical members. Should any dispute arise, it shall be referred to a committee of two Presbyters and one Layman appointed by the Convention, who shall decide and report on each case as early as may be; and the decisions thus made, if accepted by the Convention, shall not be called in question again during the same session.

THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES

2. Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present certificates of their election in the following form:

(Name of the Church, the Place, and Date).

This certifies that at a meeting of the Congregation of this Church, held for the purpose of electing Church Officers and Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the Diocesan Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the Diocesan Convention *if the meeting be for that object alone*), A. B., C. D., and E. F., being Communicants of the Church in good standing, and qualified voters in this Parish (or Mission), were duly chosen as Deputies; and B. C., D. E., and F. G., also being Communicants in good standing, and qualified voters in this Parish (or Mission), were duly chosen as Alternate Deputies to represent the Parish (or Mission), in that body for the year ensuing.

In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (or if two Wardens subscribe, we have set our hands), the day and year above written.

This certificate in the case of a Parish shall be signed by the Rector, or the Secretary or Clerk of the Vestry, or by the Wardens; and in the case of a Mission by the Minister in charge, or by the Clerk, or by the Wardens, and transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention, within thirty days after the election.

3. If any of the Deputies elected be unable to attend the Convention, the Rector, or the Minister in charge of a Mission, or if there be no Rector, then the Wardens, or if it be a Mission, the Wardens, may designate so many of the Alternate Deputies, in order of their election, as may be necessary to insure a full representation of the Parish or Mission.

THE ROLL OF LAY DEPUTIES

4. From the said certificate of Lay Deputies the Secretary of the Convention shall prepare a roll of the Lay Deputies entitled to seats and votes in the Convention.

The roll thus prepared shall be *prima facie* evidence of the rights of the Lay Deputies. But should any dispute arise, it shall be referred to a Committee of one Presbyter and two Laymen appointed by the Convention, who shall decide and report on each case as early as may be; and the decisions thus made, if accepted by the Convention, shall not be called in question again during the same session.

ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS OF CONVENTION

5. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman and Layman having a seat in the Convention, to attend every meeting thereof.

OPENING OF CONVENTION

6. Every Convention shall be opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion. The Bishop's Address and Episcopal Charge, if any, shall be published in the Journal.

CANON 2

VOTING AND ELECTIONS

~~1. Whenever a vote is taken by orders, each Parish shall have one vote and each Mission shall have one vote in the Lay Order.~~

2. Upon any question for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, a voice vote shall be taken by "ayes" and "nays," all members present being entitled to vote. The President shall forthwith announce the result. But, if the President is in doubt or for other good cause or upon appeal from his announcement of the result, the vote shall be taken either by a standing vote or by a show of hands in which case each member shall have one vote.

3. In all elections for which provision is not otherwise specifically made in the Constitution or Canons, the vote shall be by ballot; each member having one vote; and those candidates having a majority of the votes cast for the number of vacancies to be filled in each office shall be elected, provided, however, that by unanimous consent, the ballot may in any case be dispensed with and an election be made by vote as in the preceding paragraph or upon such other terms as the Convention may by majority vote determine.

4. Where the Constitution or Canons provide for the filling of vacancies in the interim between Conventions, a person so chosen shall hold office only until the following Annual Convention.

5. Except in cases of death or incapacity, no individual elected or appointed pursuant to the Constitution or Canons may be relieved of his duties until his successor assumes such duties.

CANON 3

THE REGISTRAR

There may be appointed by the Convention a Registrar of the Diocese, whose duty it shall be to collect and preserve papers, files, reports, journals, records and other documents relative to the history of the Church, the same to be the property of the Convention, and to be kept in some safe and accessible place, where the members of the Convention can inspect them.

CANON 4

THE COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

COMPOSITION

There shall be a Commission on Ministry consisting of the Bishops together with nine clergymen and nine lay persons, who shall be appointed by the Bishop with the concurrence of the Convention. The appointed members shall serve for a term of three years but no such member shall be eligible for reappointment until a year shall have elapsed after the completion of any two successive complete terms of service. Vacancies may be filled by the Ecclesiastical Authority until the next Annual Convention.

DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS

The Commission on Ministry shall perform such duties and in such manner as prescribed by the Canons of General Convention and as directed by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON 5

THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

1. COMPOSITION

There shall be a Diocesan Council consisting of

The Bishops

The Secretary of the Convention, who shall also be
Secretary of the Diocesan Council.

The Treasurer of the Convention, who shall also be
Treasurer of the Diocesan Council.

The Chancellor

Twenty-two additional members.

Of the twenty-two members, half shall be presbyters and half lay persons. There shall be elected by each District Convocation one member in each order who shall take office upon adjournment of the Annual Convention. Each District Convocation may fill vacancies among its representatives to the Council. The remaining number shall be appointed by the Bishop.

The term of any additional member shall be two years, and no person shall be re-elected or reappointed at the expiration of two consecutive complete terms. The Council shall have the authority to establish classes so that a representative from each district and half of the membership in each order will be elected each year.

2. PURPOSE

The Diocesan Council shall act for the Convention in the interim between meetings, and working with the Bishops and staff, shall be responsible for long-range planning and determining program priorities, presenting them yearly to the Convention for consideration. The Council, acting for the Convention, shall from time to time review and evaluate the program approved by the Convention. The Council shall have all power necessary to carry out its functions and duties subject to law, the Constitution and Canons of the General Church, and the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

3. ORGANIZATION

The President of the Convention shall preside over the Council, and the Council shall have power to enact By-Laws and Regulations for the performance of its duties not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of General Convention and of this Diocese.

4. DUTIES

The Diocesan Council shall:

- a. Analyze needs, determine primary concerns and program priorities, and develop goals and policy for the Diocese.
- b. Review and evaluate the program of the Diocese, set standards, gather and analyze data, and compare results with goals and policy.
- c. Establish such planning groups as the Council may deem appropriate to carry out its purposes and duties.
- d. Engage consultants and utilize resources sufficient to accomplish the planning process.
- e. Supervise the financial affairs of the Convention, including budgetary matters.
- f. Submit annually to the Convention an administrative budget for the ensuing year to provide for the support of the Episcopate, operation of Cathedral House, expenses attributable to General Convention and the Provincial Synod, and similar matters.
- g. Submit annually to the Convention a budget based on the goals and objectives developed for the ensuing year for the program of the Diocese, including the share of the Diocese in the budget of the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church.
- h. Make an assessment at equitable rates on the Parishes and Missions for the purpose of raising the administrative budget adopted by Convention.
- i. Designate quotas at equitable rates for the purpose of raising the funds required by the budget for the program of the Diocese as adopted by Convention and the share of the Diocese in the budget of Executive Council.

j. Adopt a working budget based on pledges to the Program.

- k. Provide for the maintenance of sound and accepted business practices in the affairs of the Diocese, its institutions, organizations, and agencies, and its Parishes and Missions. To accomplish this duty the Council shall be empowered to make regulations concerning the investment of trust funds, the bonding of treasurers and custodians, methods of keeping books of account, provisions for auditing and reporting thereof, maintenance of insurance, and such other matters consistent with this Canon, provided that all such regulations shall be subject to review, alteration, or amendment by the Convention.
- l. Give recognition to accredited organizations, institutions, and other activities of the Diocese and provide regulations whereby such recognition shall be given. No such organization, institution, or other activity shall receive financial support from the budget for the program of the Diocese or shall be permitted to use in its title any designation indicating it to be affiliated with the Diocese or in any other way hold itself out as a Diocesan organization, institution, or agency without first having received recognition from the Diocesan Council. The Council shall have the further power of establishing standards, requiring reports, and the like in connection with all such organizations, institutions, and activities.

CANON 6

DIOCESAN ADMINISTRATION

1. The Bishop shall be responsible for the administration and implementation of all programs and functions adopted by the Convention.
2. The Bishop may allocate responsibilities for the program of the Convention among designated departments, commissions, and committees as necessary, which shall be subject to his regulation and control.
3. The Bishop shall be responsible for coordination of the various Diocesan activities, organizations, and institutions, among themselves and with their counterparts in the General Church.
4. The Bishop may determine the manner and composition of each department, commission or committee, whether by his own appointment, by Convention election, or otherwise subject to the provisions of the charters of such departments, etc., as may be incorporated.
5. The Bishop shall have authority to employ and supervise such staff as may be necessary to administer the affairs of the Diocese within the limits of the administrative and program budgets.
6. The Bishop shall assist the Diocesan Council in its function of review and evaluation.
7. The Bishop and staff shall participate in the planning process as necessary and as requested.

CANON 7

DISTRICT CONVOCATIONS

1. The Diocesan Council shall divide the Diocese into geographical districts in each of which there shall be a Convocation.

2. Each Convocation shall be composed of:
 - (i) Every Clergyman canonically resident or licensed to officiate in the diocese, who regularly serves a parish or mission in the district as an officiating clergyman.
 - (ii) At least one lay person from each parish or mission in the district but not more than the number of clerical representatives, chosen as determined at an annual or special meeting of the parish or mission.
3. Each Convocation shall elect its own presiding officer and shall establish its own rules and procedures.
4. The Convocations shall have the following functions and powers:
 - (i) to elect their representatives to the Diocesan Council;
 - (ii) to participate in the process of establishing quotas and assessments;
 - (iii) to participate in the process of allocating funds and determining program for the District;
 - (iv) to interpret the Diocesan program;
 - (v) to promote planning for the District;
 - (vi) to provide communication between the local congregation and the Diocese;
 - (vii) to initiate collaborative programs of evangelistic and social outreach within the District.

They shall also have such further functions and powers as may be assigned or delegated to them by the Convention, the Ecclesiastical Authority or the Diocesan Council.

CANON 8

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

1. CREATION OF PARISHES

Parishes shall be created as provided by the laws of the State of New Jersey and the Constitution of this Diocese.

2. CREATION OF MISSIONS

(a) Missions shall be created by the Bishop who shall be ex-officio the rector thereof and who may appoint a Vicar to be in charge of each Mission and to serve during the pleasure of the Bishop. No termination of such appointment shall be made except on one month's notice.

(b) The temporal affairs of the Mission shall be in charge of an Executive Committee which shall be elected at an organization meeting.

(c) Such organization meeting shall be held on the call of the Bishop, or at his direction of the Archdeacon having jurisdiction. The meeting shall be presided over by the Bishop or such Archdeacon, or by a priest designated by the Bishop. At the organization meeting such persons shall be entitled to vote as shall sign an application for the establishment of the Mission in such form as the Bishop shall require.

(d) The Bishop may appoint one or two Wardens and a Treasurer for the Mission. There shall also be an Executive Committee consisting of the Vicar, the Wardens, the Treasurer, and not less than three nor more than nine additional persons who shall be elected at the organization meeting. The terms of such elected members shall continue until the next Annual Meeting. The Executive Committee shall elect one of their number as Clerk.

(e) The annual election of members of the Executive Committee shall be held on the Monday following the first Sunday in Advent or such other day as the Bishop shall appoint. At the first annual election the terms of the members of the Executive Committee shall be fixed. Notice of the annual election or of any special meeting shall be given as provided in the case of Parish meetings. The Vicar, if there be one, or else such person as may be designated by the Bishop, shall preside at all meetings of the Mission and of the Executive Committee.

(f) The Bishop shall have power to set aside any election, to suspend the annual election and to remove from office any and all officers or members of the Executive Committee of a Mission.

(g) Title to all real and personal property of a Mission, excepting funds received for the current expenses thereof, shall be vested in the Department of Missions of the Diocese of Newark, a New Jersey corporation, or another corporation designated by it. Upon the Mission becoming an incorporated Parish in union with the Convention, the said Department, or such corporation, shall with the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee transfer all such property to the Parish.

(h) All powers and authority given by the preceding subsections of this section to the Bishop shall in the event of a vacancy in the Episcopate be exercised by the Standing Committee.

3. DISSOLUTION OF MISSIONS

The Bishop and Standing Committee in any case where they deem it to be in the best interests of the Church to terminate a Mission may declare such Mission to be dissolved.

4. REGISTERS AND REPORTS

(a) In every Parish and Mission there shall be maintained a register in which shall be recorded under the appropriate date the names of all persons baptized, confirmed, married or buried. In the case of baptism of children, the names of the parents and sponsors also shall be recorded. Each entry shall be signed by the person performing the action.

(b) Every Parish and Mission shall maintain such other records and make such reports as may be provided by General Convention or by or pursuant to authority of the Convention of this Diocese.

5. QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS

The persons entitled to vote at any meeting of a Parish or Mission shall be:

- (1) Baptized;
- (2) At least 16 years of age;
- (3) Of good moral character;

- (4) Adherents of the Protestant Episcopal Church;
- (5) Regular attendants at the services of the Parish or Mission for six calendar months before the meeting; and
- (6) Regular contributors for the same period to the current expenses of the Parish or Mission. A record of the regular contributors to the support of the Parish or Mission shall be maintained by the Treasurer, with the dates of their contributions. Such records shall be sufficient evidence as to the qualification of a voter with respect to the last preceding requirement.

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF OFFICERS

The persons entitled to hold office in any Parish or Mission shall be qualified voters of the Parish or Mission. A Warden and a Deputy or Alternate Deputy to the Diocesan Convention shall be a communicant in good standing in addition to being a qualified voter.

7. BOUNDARIES OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

In any case where it shall be expedient, the Bishop, upon the advice of the Standing Committee, or if the Episcopate be vacant the Standing Committee may establish the boundaries of Parishes and Missions of this Diocese. An opportunity to be heard shall first be granted to the various representatives of any Parish or Mission which may be affected by the establishment of such boundaries. Parish boundaries thus constituted shall be valid for all canonical purposes, and also for fixing the Parochial connection of all persons desiring, or entitled to, the ministrations of this Church, who have not by some act of their own become attached to a Parish, and for defining for each Rector the extent of his responsibility for the cure of souls.

CANON 9

ARCHDEACONS

The Bishop shall appoint such Archdeacons, assign them such jurisdiction and impose upon them such duties as he may deem expedient.

CANON 10

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

1. The Bishop shall appoint annually a Committee on the Church Pension Fund whose duties shall be to implement the participation of the Diocese in that Fund by obtaining and transmitting such information, rendering such reports and taking such other action as may be required or appropriate on the part of this Diocese.

2. It shall be the duty of the person charged with paying the compensation of any Clergyman in the Diocese to submit all information in connection therewith as may be required by the Church Pension Fund, and to pay to that Fund all premiums which may become due with respect to such compensation.

3. It shall be the duty of every clergyman canonically resident in or serving in this Diocese to inform the Church Pension Fund promptly of such facts, as dates of birth, or ordination or reception, of marriage, births of children, deaths and changes in cures or salaries, as may be necessary for its proper administration and to cooperate with said Fund in such other ways as may be necessary in order that said Fund may discharge its obligations in accordance with the intention of the General Convention in respect thereto.

CANON 11

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN

1. The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, consisting of the Bishop and the members of the Standing Committee, shall administer the several funds committed to their care pursuant to the trusts upon which they were established.

THE AUTOMATIC PENSION FUND

2. In the case of the *Automatic Pension Fund* the Trustees shall annually divide as of May first the income received on the Fund during the preceding year among those Clergymen who:

- (a) have attained the age of sixty-five years and have notified the Trustees of that fact prior to May first of the year in question; and
- (b) were canonically resident in the Diocese for the five years immediately preceding such notification; and
- (c) were for at least five years of their last term of canonical residence settled Ministers or Missionaries duly appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority; and
- (d) have retired on account of age or disability.

No such Clergyman shall receive in excess of \$1,000. from this Fund in any one year and all surplus of income, if any, and gifts and donations to the Automatic Pension Fund shall be added to the principal of the Fund.

FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF CLERGYMEN AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

3. In the case of the *Fund for the Relief of Clergymen and Their Dependents*, the Trustees shall at their discretion annually as of May first appropriate the estimated income of the Fund during the current year for:

- (a) the relief of disabled Clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese;
- (b) the relief of the widows and children and the defraying of the funeral expenses of deceased Clergymen who were canonically resident in the Diocese at the time of their demise.

Unappropriated income shall in the discretion of the Trustees be reserved as a contingency fund for the foregoing purposes or may be added to the principal of the Fund.

CANON 12**THE DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST**

The management of the Diocesan Investment Trust shall be under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be the President thereof, and eight other Trustees who shall be elected by the Bishop and the Standing Committee for terms of four years. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the election shall be by the Standing Committee.

CANON 13**THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURT****COMPOSITION**

1. There shall be an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of a Presbyter or Deacon which shall be composed of six Presbyters elected by the Convention for a term of six years. The Convention shall also elect from among the communicants of the Diocese in good standing, for a term of three years, a Lay Assessor to the Court, who shall be learned in the law.

VACANCIES

2. Vacancies occurring in the Court or in the office of Lay Assessor, when the Convention is not in session or by reason of personal disqualification, shall be filled for the interim before the next meeting of the Convention, by the Standing Committee.

ORGANIZATION

3. The Court shall convene upon the call of the President of the Convention and shall organize itself to include the election of a President from among its members. They shall also choose a Clerk who shall keep a record of all proceedings of the court.

QUORUM

4. Four members of the Court shall constitute a quorum.

DUTIES OF THE LAY ASSESSOR

5. The Lay Assessor shall sit with the Court to advise it upon all questions, not theological, that may arise in connection with its sessions or deliberations, but shall not vote upon any question.

CANON 14**THE PRESENTMENT AND TRIAL OF
A PRESBYTER OR DEACON**

The mode of procedure for the presentment and trial of a Presbyter or Deacon in this Diocese shall be as follows:

1. If an accusation of an offense under any Canon of the General Convention or of this Diocese by such a Clergyman be made to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing over the signatures of (a) a majority of the Vestry or

Executive Committee of the Parish or Mission served by the accused as Minister, (b) two Presbyters of this Diocese, or (c) in the case of an alleged offense committed outside of this Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority having jurisdiction in the place where the alleged offense was committed, or if by reason of public rumor or otherwise the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Presbyter or Deacon may be guilty of such offense and that the interest of the Church requires that the matter be investigated, he shall appoint three Presbyters not members of the Ecclesiastical Court or of the Standing Committee to investigate the facts and to report in writing the results, in detail, of such investigation.

2. If upon consideration of such report the Bishop deems the fact to be sufficiently established to prove a *prima facie* case against the accused, he shall forthwith appoint a Layman who shall be a communicant of the Diocese in good standing and learned in the law, as Church Advocate. It shall be the duty of the Church Advocate to prepare forthwith a presentment in writing charging the accused with the offense or offenses set forth in the report of investigation, and stating particularly the Canon or Canons alleged to have been violated, and the details of the acts of the accused alleged to constitute such violation. The Church Advocate shall then deliver the presentment to the Bishop to be forwarded by him to the President of the Ecclesiastical Court. The Church Advocate shall also be responsible for conducting the trial on the part of the Diocese.

3. The Church Advocate shall then cause a copy of the presentment to be served upon the accused, either personally or by leaving a copy with an adult member of his family at his residence, together with a citation, requiring the accused to appear in person before the Ecclesiastical Court, at such place as may be fixed by the President of the Court, on a day and at an hour named in the citation which shall not be less than thirty nor more than sixty days from the date of service. If the Church Advocate shall show to the President of the Court that by reason of the fact that the accused has no place of abode within the Diocese or that it is impossible to effect service upon him as hereinbefore required, the President of the Court may then order that service may be made by mailing the citation and a copy of the presentment by registered mail to the accused at an address where it is reasonably to be expected that he will receive the same at least thirty days before the day of appearance named therein.

4. The accused, hereafter referred to as the defendant, shall be entitled to be represented by counsel learned in the law, or otherwise of his own choosing.

5. If the defendant shall make default in appearance at the day and hour named in the citation, or fail to show to the Court sufficient reason for such failure to appear, the Court may nevertheless proceed as if he were present.

6. If the defendant shall by his plea or answer confess his guilt, and submit himself to the godly judgment of the Bishop, the Court shall so certify to the Bishop, and the Bishop shall, in his discretion, impose sentence.

7. The Court may establish rules of procedure not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons of General Convention, with power to alter or rescind the same, including the power of taking the evidence of witnesses whose attendance in person cannot be procured. Until, and unless otherwise provided, the rules of procedure on the trial shall be the same, *mutatis mutandis*, as those provided by the Canon relating to the trial of a Bishop.

8. The Church Advocate and the defendant, each or either of them, shall be entitled to challenge for cause any member of the Court.

9. If by reason of such challenge, or from any other cause, a vacancy shall occur in the membership of the Court during the course of a trial, the trial shall proceed, provided the Court shall not be reduced to less than four members. In the latter event the vacancy shall be filled as provided by Canon, and the trial shall then begin *de novo*.

10. The Court, having fully heard the allegations and proofs of the parties, and having considered the same, every member of the Court sitting in the cause shall declare whether in his opinion the defendant is guilty or not guilty with respect to each particular charge and specification contained in the presentment; and the defendant shall be deemed not guilty upon every charge and specification upon which he shall not be pronounced guilty by a majority of the members of the Court sitting in the cause.

11. The Decision of the Court as to all charges and specifications shall be reduced to writing, and signed by those who assent to it, and this decision so signed, shall be the judgment of the Court. A true copy of such judgment shall forthwith be served upon the defendant; and the original judgment, together with the record of the case, and the recommendation of the Court as to the sentence, if any, to be imposed upon the defendant, shall without delay, be transmitted to the Bishop.

12. If the Court find a judgment of guilty, the Bishop shall not pronounce sentence upon the defendant until after the expiration of thirty days from the date of service of the notice of judgment upon the defendant. If at the expiration of the said thirty days the defendant shall have failed to serve notice of appeal from the finding of the Trial Court, as provided by Canon, the Bishop shall within six months pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court. If the Court shall have failed to recommend any specific sentence, the Bishop shall impose such sentence as he may deem fit in accordance with the Canons; and when a specific sentence other than that of deposition be recommended, the defendant shall not be deposed for the cause for which he has been tried, even though said defendant ask for deposition.

13. Whenever the office of Bishop is vacant, the functions of the Bishop under this Canon shall be performed by a Bishop to be selected by the Standing Committee.

14. The expenses accruing in the trial and authorized by the Court, shall be paid out of the funds of the Diocese upon the order of the President of the Court.

CANON 15
AMENDMENTS

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

1. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected at a convenient time early in the session a Committee on Constitution and Canons consisting of five members of the Convention, who shall serve until the next Annual Convention. Vacancies in the interim may be filled by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS

2. Unless unanimous consent be given for the introduction of amendments to the Canons, no such amendment shall be considered unless it be submitted by its proponent to the Committee on Constitution and Canons at least thirty days before the Convention. In such case the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall transmit a copy of such proposed amendment to the Secretary of the Convention, who in turn shall distribute copies thereof to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting of the Convention.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS

3. All amendments to the Canons shall take effect immediately upon their adoption unless otherwise provided.

INDEX TO CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Administrative Budget	A-10
Agencies, Diocesan, recognition necessary	A-11
Amendments, To Canon, Provision for	A-19
To Constitution, Provision for	A- 6
Annual Convention (see Convention, Diocesan)	
Annual Meeting of Parish (see Parish)	
Archdeacons, Appointment of	A-14
Assessment for Administrative Budget	A-10
Failure to pay	A- 3
Automatic Pension Fund	A-15
Bishop, election of, (Article VII of Diocesan Constitution)	A- 5
Budget (see Program or Administrative Budget)	
Canons	
Amendments to, Diocese	A-19
Of Diocese	A- 7
Chancellor of Diocese	A- 4
Church Advocate, appointed by Bishop	A-17
Church Pension Fund, change in salary to be reported to	A-14
Committee on	A-14
Clerical Deputies to General Convention, election of	A- 5
To Provincial Synod, election of	A- 5
Clerical Members, Committee on Rights of	A- 7
Of Diocesan Convention	A- 7
Commission on Ministry	A- 9
Constitution, Amendments to	A- 6
General, Acceding to	A- 2
Of Diocese	A- 2
Constitution & Canons, Committee on	A-19
Convention, Diocesan	
Assistant Secretaries of	A- 4
Assistant Treasurer of	A- 4
Clerical Member of, how certified	A- 7
Exclusion from voting at	A- 3
Filling vacancies between	A- 8
Lay Deputies (see also Deputies, Lay)	
Lay Deputies, Rights of	A- 8
Lay Deputies, How certified	A- 7
Members of	A- 2
Notice of	A- 2
President of	A- 3
Secretary of	A- 3
Secretary of, Vacancy in office of, how filled	A- 4
Treasurer of	A- 4
Voting and Elections	A- 3, A- 8
Conventions, Special Diocesan, Business of, Limited	A- 2
Called by Bishop	A- 2
Notice of	A- 2

Council, Diocesan (see Diocesan Council)	
Court, Ecclesiastical	A-16
Deacons, Members of Diocesan Convention	A- 2
When not accorded a vote in Convention	A- 2
Deputies, Lay	
Certificate of election of	A- 7
General Convention	A- 5
Members of Diocesan Convention (see Lay Deputies)	
Provincial Synod	A- 5
Diocesan Convention (see Convention, Diocesan)	
Diocesan Council	A- 9
Composition of	A- 9
Convocations, establishment of	A-11
Duties of	A-10
Members of, how chosen	A- 9
Organization	A-10
Power of	A-10
Purpose	A-10
Diocesan Investment Trust	A-15
Diocese of Newark, Canons of	A- 7
Church in, accedes to General Constitution & Canons	A- 2
Constitution of	A- 2
District Convocations	A-11
Ecclesiastical Authority, sets Convention date	A- 2
Ecclesiastical Court	A-16
Executive Committee of Mission (see Mission)	
Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	A-15
Automatic Pension Fund	A-15
Fund for the Relief of Clergymen and their Dependents	A-15
Funds, Trust (see Trust Funds)	
General Convention, Deputies to	A- 5
Holy Baptism, To be recorded in register	A-13
Institutions, Diocesan, Diocesan Council responsible for	
co-ordination of	A-11
Recognition of	A-11
Council empowered to regulate maintenance of	A-11
Investment Trust, Diocesan	A-16
Lay Assessor, Duties of	A-16
Lay Deputies, Committee on rights of	A- 8
Certificate of election of	A- 7
Exclusion from voting	A- 3
Members of Convention	A- 2
Qualifications of	A-13
Testimonial of	A- 7
To General Convention, election of	A- 5
To Provincial Synod, election of	A- 5
Voting by Orders	A- 3
Mission, Annual Meeting of	A-13
Appointment of Vicar	A-12
Appointment of Warden and Treasurer	A-13

Assessment, failure to pay, penalty for	A- 3
Bishop's relationship to	A-12
Boundaries of	A-14
Creation of	A-12
Dissolution of	A-13
Election of Clerk by Executive Committee	A-13
Executive Committee of	A-12
Lay Deputies to Convention	A- 2
Meetings of	A-13
Organization of	A-12
Qualifications of Officers of	A-14
Qualifications of Voters of	A-13
Real and Personal Property of	A-13
Records of	A-13
Registers and Reports of	A-13
Termination of term of Vicar	A-12
Title to	A-13
Transfer of property to parish when incorporating	A-13
Vicar, member Executive Committee	A-13
Vicar presides at meetings	A-13
Mortgage of real estate (see Standing Committee)	
Organizations, Accredited by Diocesan Council	A-11
Parishes and Missions	A-12
Assessment, failure to pay, penalty for	A- 3
Boundaries of, how established	A-14
Creation of	A-12
Admission of new parishes	A- 6
Non-compliance with Constitution & Canons, penalty for	A- 3
Qualification of Officers	A-13
Qualification of Voters	A-13
Representation at Convention	A- 7
To maintain records and register	A-13
Vacancy, failure to notify Bishop, penalty for parishes	A- 3
Parochial Reports	A-13
Required by General and Diocesan Convention	A-13
Pension Fund, Automatic	A-14
Church	A-14
Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon	A-16
Program Budget, how prepared	A-10
Provincial Synod, Deputies to	A- 5
Expenses of	A-10
Quotas, For Diocesan Program established by Diocesan Council	A-10
Registrar of the Diocese	A- 9
Secretary of Convention, General Duties	A- 3
To receive certification of Lay Deputies	A- 7
To receive roll of clergy for Convention	A- 7
Standing Committee	A- 4
Advises Bishop on admission of new parish	A- 6
Advises Bishop in establishment of boundaries of Parish or Mission	A-14

Consent needed by Bishop, Deputies to General Convention	A- 5
Consent needed by Department of Missions, to transfer	
Mission property to parish status	A-12
Dissolves Mission, when	A-13
Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	A-15
With Bishop, elects trustees of Diocesan Investment Trust	A-16
Synod, Provincial (see Provincial Synod)	
Treasurer (see specific organization)	
Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon	A-16
Trust Funds	A-15
Vicar of Mission	A-12
Voters, qualification of, in parish or mission	A-13
Voting and Elections at Diocesan Convention	A- 8
By Orders	A- 3, A- 8
By Orders, for Amendments to Constitution	A- 6
For Deputies to General Convention	A- 5
For Deputies to Provincial Synod	A- 5
In Election of a Bishop	A- 5
On amendments to Constitution	A- 6
When Lay Deputies excluded from	A- 3
Warden, when designates Alternate Deputies to Convention	A- 7
Member of Executive Committee of Mission	A-13
Qualifications of	A-13
Signs certificate of election to Convention	A- 7

Appendix B

Various Canons of the General Church

	<i>Page</i>
CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION	
Preamble	B- 2
CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION	
<i>Title I. Organization and Administration</i>	
Canon 5—Of the Mode of Securing an Accurate View of the State of this Church	B- 3
Canon 6—Of Business Methods in Church Affairs	B- 3
Canon 12—Of Parishes and Congregations	B- 4
Canon 13—Of Parish Vestries	B- 5
Canon 16—Of Regulations Respecting the Laity	B- 5
Canon 17—Of the Solemnization of Holy Matrimony	B- 7
Canon 18—Of Regulations Respecting Holy Matrimony	B- 8
<i>Title II. Worship</i>	
Canon 1—Of the Due Celebration of Sundays	B- 9
Canon 2—Of Translations of the Bible	B- 9
Canon 3—Of the Standard Book of Common Prayer	B-10
Canon 6—Of the Music of the Church	B-12
Canon 7—Of the Consecration of Churches	B-12
<i>Title III. The Ministry</i>	
Canon 18—Of Duties of Bishops	B-12
Canon 20—Of Ministers and Their Duties	B-13
Canon 22—Of the Filling of Vacant Cures	B-14
Canon 25—Of Lay Readers	B-15
Canon 26—Of Women in the Diaconate	B-17
Canon 27—Of Religious Communities	B-17
Canon 28—Of Professional Church Workers	B-18

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH in the United States of America, otherwise known as The Episcopal Church (which name is hereby recognized as also designating the Church), is a constituent member of the Anglican Communion, a Fellowship within the One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church, of those duly constituted Dioceses, Provinces, and regional Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury, upholding and propagating the historic Faith and Order as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer.

*—From the Preamble of the
Constitution of the
Episcopal Church*

While the supply lasts, a book of 165 pages containing the complete text of the Constitution and Canons of the Church, updated to the General Convention of 1970, may be ordered from The Seabury Press, 815 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Paperback. Price \$2.50.

TITLE I—CANON 5.

OF THE MODE OF SECURING AN ACCURATE
VIEW OF THE STATE OF THIS CHURCH

Sec. 1. A report of every Parish and other Congregation of this Church shall be prepared annually for the year ending December 31st preceding, upon the blank form prepared by the Executive Council and approved by the Committee on the State of the Church, and shall be sent in duplicate not later than February 1st to the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District, or, where there is no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese or District. The Bishop or the Secretary, as the case may be, shall send the duplicate copy to the Executive Council not later than March 1st. In every Parish the preparation and delivery of this report shall be the joint duty of the Rector and Vestry; and in every other Congregation the duty of the Minister in charge thereof.

TITLE I—CANON 6.

OF BUSINESS METHODS IN CHURCH AFFAIRS

Sec. 1. In every Diocese, Missionary District, Parish, Mission, and Institution, connected with this Church, the following standard business methods shall be observed:

(1). Trust and permanent funds and all securities of whatsoever kind shall be deposited with a Federal or State Bank, or a Diocesan Corporation, or with some other agency approved in writing by the Finance Committee or the Department of Finance of the Diocese or Missionary District, under either a deed of trust or an agency agreement, providing for at least two signatures on any order of withdrawal of such funds or securities.

But this paragraph shall not apply to funds and securities refused by the depositories named as being too small for acceptance. Such small funds and securities shall be under the care of the persons or corporations properly responsible for them.

(2). Records shall be made and kept of all trust and permanent funds showing at least the following:

- (a) Source and date.
- (b) Terms governing the use of principal and income.
- (c) To whom and how often reports of condition are to be made.
- (d) How the funds are invested.

(3). Treasurers and custodians, other than banking institutions, shall be adequately bonded; except treasurers of funds that do not exceed five hundred dollars at any one time during the fiscal year.

(4). Books of account shall be so kept as to provide the basis for satisfactory accounting.

(5). All accounts shall be audited annually by a Certified or Independent Public Accountant, or by such an accounting agency as shall be permitted by the Finance Committee or Department of Finance of the Diocese or Missionary District.

A certificate of audit shall be forwarded to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority not later than July 1 of each year, covering the financial reports of the previous calendar year.

(6). All buildings and their contents shall be kept adequately insured.

(7). The Finance Committee or Department of Finance of the Diocese or Missionary District may require copies of any or all accounts described in this Section to be filed with it and shall report annually to the Convention of the Diocese or Convocation of the Missionary District upon its administration of this Canon.

(8). The fiscal year shall begin January 1.

Sec. 2. The several Dioceses and Missionary Districts shall give effect to the foregoing standard business methods by the enactment of Canons appropriate thereto, which Canons shall invariably provide for a Finance Committee or a Department of Finance of the Diocese or Missionary District.

Sec. 3. No Vestry, Trustee, or other body, authorized by Civil or Canon law to hold, manage, or administer real property for any Parish, Mission, Congregation, or Institution, shall encumber or alienate the same or any part thereof without the written consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, or the Bishop and Council of Advice of the Missionary District, of which the Parish, Mission, Congregation, or Institution is a part, except under such regulations as may be prescribed by Canon of the Diocese or Missionary District.

TITLE I--CANON 12.

OF PARISHES AND CONGREGATIONS

Sec. 1. Every Congregation of this Church shall belong to the Church in the Diocese or Missionary District in which its place of worship is situated; and no Minister having a Parish or Cure in more than one jurisdiction shall have a seat in the Convention of any jurisdiction other than that in which he has canonical residence.

Sec. 2 (a). The ascertainment and defining of the boundaries of existing Parishes or Parochial Cures, as well as the establishment of a new Parish or Congregation, and the formation of a new Parish within the limits of any other Parish, is left to the action of the several Diocesan Conventions.

(b). Until a Canon or other regulation of a Diocesan Convention shall have been adopted, the formation of new Parishes, or the establishment of new Parishes or Congregations within the limits of existing Parishes, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee thereof, and, in case of there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority.

Sec. 3 (a). Where Parish boundaries are not defined by law, or settled by Diocesan Authority under Section 2 of this Canon, or are not otherwise settled, they shall be defined by the civil divisions of the State as follows:

Parochial boundaries shall be the limits as fixed by law, of a village, town, township, incorporated borough, city, or of some division of any such civil district, which may be recognized by the Bishop, acting with the advice

and consent of the Standing Committee, as constituting the boundaries of a Parish.

(b). If there be but one Church or Congregation within the limits of such village, town, township, borough, city, or such division of a civil district, as herein provided, the same shall be deemed the Parochial Cure of the Minister having charge thereof. If there be two or more Churches or Congregations therein, it shall be deemed the Cure of the Ministers thereof.

(c). This Canon shall not affect the legal rights of property of any Parish or Congregation.

TITLE I—CANON 13.

OF PARISH VESTRIES

Sec. 1. In every Parish of this Church the number, mode of election, and term of office of Wardens and Vestrymen, with the qualifications of voters, shall be such as the State or Diocesan law may permit or require, and the Wardens and Vestrymen elected under such law shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified.

Sec. 2. Except as provided by the law of the State or of the Diocese, the Vestry shall be agents and legal representatives of the Parish in all matters concerning its corporate property and the relations of the Parish to its Clergy.

Sec. 3. Unless it conflict with the law as aforesaid, the Rector, when present, shall preside in all the meetings of the Vestry.

TITLE I—CANON 16.

OF REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE LAITY

Sec. 1. All persons who have received the Sacrament of Holy Baptism with water in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, and whose baptism has been duly recorded in this Church, are members thereof.

Sec. 2. All baptized persons who shall for one year next preceding have fulfilled the requirements of the Canon, "Of the Due Celebration of Sundays", unless for good cause prevented, are members of this Church in good standing.

Sec. 3. All such members in good standing who have been confirmed by a Bishop of this Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with this Church or have been received into this Church by a Bishop of this Church, and who shall, unless for good cause prevented, have received Holy Communion at least thrice during the next preceding year, are communicants in good standing.

Sec. 4. Every communicant or baptized member of this Church shall be entitled to equal rights and status in any Parish or Mission thereof. He shall not be excluded from the worship or Sacraments of the Church, nor from parochial membership, because of race, color, or ethnic origin.

Sec. 5 (a). A communicant or baptized member in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, shall be entitled to

receive and shall procure from the Rector or Minister of the Parish or Congregation of his or her last enrollment or, if there be no Rector or Minister, from one of the Wardens, a certificate addressed to the Rector or Minister of the Parish or Congregation to which removal is desired, stating that he or she is duly registered or enrolled as a communicant or baptized member in the Parish or Congregation from which he or she desires to be transferred, and the Rector or Minister or Warden of the Parish or Congregation to which such communicant or baptized member may remove shall enroll him or her as a communicant or baptized member when such certificate is presented, or, on failure to produce such certificate through no fault of such communicant or baptized member, upon other evidence of his or her being such a communicant or baptized member, sufficient in the judgment of said Rector or Minister. Notice of such enrollment in such Parish or Congregation to which such communicant or baptized member shall have removed shall be sent by the Rector or Minister thereof to the Rector of the Parish from which the communicant or baptized member is removed.

(b). Any communicant of any Church in communion with this Church shall be entitled to the benefit of this Section so far as the same can be made applicable.

(c). It shall be the duty of the Rector or Minister of every Parish or Congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his Parish or Congregation to another Cure without having secured a letter of transfer, as herein provided, to transmit to the Minister of such Cure a letter of advice informing him thereof.

Sec. 6. When a person to whom the Sacraments of the Church shall have been refused, or who has been repelled from the Holy Communion under the Rubrics, or who desires a judgment as to his status in the Church, shall lodge a complaint or application with the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, it shall be the duty of the Bishop, or Ecclesiastical Authority, unless he or it sees fit to require the person to be admitted or restored because of the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, to institute such an inquiry as may be directed by the Canons of the Diocese or Missionary District, and should no such Canon exist, the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall proceed according to such principles of law and equity as will insure an impartial decision; but no Minister of this Church shall be required to admit to the Sacraments a person so refused or repelled, without the written direction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority.

Sec. 7 (a). If any Minister of this Church shall have cause to think that a person desirous of Holy Baptism, or of Confirmation, or of receiving the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the word of God and discipline of this Church allow, such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop for his godly judgment thereupon. The Bishop, after due inquiry into the circumstances, and taking into consideration the godly discipline both of justice and of mercy, shall give his judgment thereon in writing; *Provided, however*, that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

(b). Any persons who have been married by civil authority, or otherwise

than as this Church provides, may apply to the Bishop or to the Ecclesiastical Court of their domicile for the recognition of communicant status or for the right to apply for Holy Baptism or Confirmation. After due inquiry into all the facts relevant thereto, judgment shall be given in writing to the petitioners by the Bishop or by the Ecclesiastical Court acting through the Bishop.

(c). When marital unity is imperilled by dissension, it shall be the duty of either or both parties, before contemplating legal action, to lay the matter before a Minister of this Church; and it shall be the duty of such Minister to labor that the parties may be reconciled.

TITLE I—CANON 17.

OF THE SOLEMNIZATION OF HOLY MATRIMONY

Sec. 1. Every Minister of this Church shall conform to the laws of the State governing the creation of the civil status of marriage, and also to the laws of this Church governing the solemnization of Holy Matrimony.

Sec. 2. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize any marriage unless the following conditions are complied with:

(a). He shall have ascertained the right of the parties to contract a marriage according to the laws of the State.

(b). He shall have ascertained the right of the parties to contract a marriage according to the laws of this Church, and not in violation of the following impediments:

(1). Consanguinity (whether of the whole or the half blood) within the following degrees:

(a) One may not marry one's ascendant or descendant.

(b) One may not marry one's sister.

(c) One may not marry the sister or brother of one's ascendant or the descendant of one's brother or sister.

(2). Mistake as to the identity of either party.

(3). Mental deficiency of either party sufficient to prevent the exercise of intelligent choice.

(4). Insanity of either party.

(5). Failure of either party to have reached the age of puberty.

(6). Impotence, sexual perversion, or the existence of venereal disease in either party undisclosed to the other.

(7). Facts which would make the proposed marriage bigamous.

(8). Concurrent contract inconsistent with the contract constituting canonical marriage.

(9). Attendant conditions: error as to the identity of either party, fraud, coercion or duress, or such defects of personality as to make competent or free consent impossible.

(c). He shall have ascertained that at least one of the parties has received Holy Baptism.

(d). He shall have instructed the parties as to the nature of Holy Matrimony.

(e). The intention of the parties to contract marriage shall have been signified to the Minister at least three days before the service of solemnization; *Provided*, that, for weighty cause, the Minister may dispense with this requirement, if one of the parties is a member of his Congregation, or can furnish satisfactory evidence of his responsibility. In case the three days' notice is waived, the Minister shall report his action in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority immediately.

(f). There shall be present at least two witnesses to the solemnization of the marriage.

(g). The Minister shall record in the proper register the date and place of the marriage, the names of the parties and their parents, the age of the parties, their residences, and their Church status, and the witnesses and the Minister shall sign the record.

Sec. 3. The Minister shall have required that the parties sign the following declaration:

"We, A. B. and C. D., desiring to receive the blessing of Holy Matrimony in the Church, do solemnly declare that we hold marriage to be a lifelong union of husband and wife as it is set forth in the Form of Solemnization of Holy Matrimony in the Book of Common Prayer. We believe it is for the purpose of mutual fellowship, encouragement, and understanding, for the procreation (if it may be) of children, and their physical and spiritual nurture, for the safeguarding and benefit of society. And we do engage ourselves, so far as in us lies, to make our utmost effort to establish this relationship and to seek God's help thereto."

Sec. 4. It shall be within the discretion of any Minister of this Church to decline to solemnize any marriage.

Sec. 5. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize any marriage except in accordance with these Canons.

Sec. 6. No Minister of this Church shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been the husband or wife of any other person then living whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by the civil court, except as hereinafter in these Canons provided; nor shall any member of this Church enter upon a marriage when either of the contracting parties has been the husband or wife of any other person then living whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by a civil court, except as hereinafter in these Canons provided.

TITLE I—CANON 18.

OF REGULATIONS RESPECTING HOLY MATRIMONY

Sec. 1. The provisions of this Canon shall apply only to an active member of this Church in good standing.

Sec. 2 (a). Any person, being a member of this Church in good standing, whose marriage has been annulled or dissolved by a civil court of competent

jurisdiction may apply to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District in which such person is canonically resident for a judgment as to his or her marital status in the eyes of the Church. And any person, being a member of this Church in good standing, who desires to marry a non-member of this Church whose previous marriage has been dissolved or annulled by a civil court of competent jurisdiction may apply to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District in which he or she is canonically resident, for permission to be married by a Minister of this Church, provided in both cases that the judgment of the civil court has become final and that at least one year shall have elapsed from the date that the decree became final. Such application should be made at least thirty days before a contemplated marriage.

(b). If the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority is satisfied that the parties intend a true Christian marriage he may refer the application to his Council of Advisors, or to the Court if such has been established by diocesan action. The Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority shall take care that his or its judgment is based upon and conforms to the doctrine of this Church, that marriage is a physical, spiritual, and mystical union of a man and woman created by their mutual consent of heart, mind, and will thereto, and is a Holy Estate instituted of God and is in intention lifelong; but when any of the facts set forth in Title I, Canon 17, Section 2, Clause (b), are shown to exist or to have existed which manifestly establish that no marriage bond as the same is recognized by this Church exists, the same may be declared by proper authority. No such judgment shall be construed as reflecting in any way upon the legitimacy of children or the civil validity of the former relationship.

(c). Every judgment rendered under this Canon shall be in writing and shall be made a matter of permanent record in the Archives of the Diocese or Missionary District.

(d). Any person in whose favor a judgment has been granted under the provision of this Canon may be married by a Minister of this Church; *Provided*, that if the marriage is proposed to be solemnized in another jurisdiction than the one in which said judgment has been granted, the said judgment shall have previously been submitted to and approved by the Ecclesiastical Authority of that jurisdiction.

TITLE II—CANON 1.

OF THE DUE CELEBRATION OF SUNDAYS

All persons within this Church shall celebrate and keep the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday, by regular participation in the public worship of the Church, by hearing the Word of God read and taught, and by other acts of devotion and works of charity, using all godly and sober conversation.

TITLE II—CANON 2.

OF TRANSLATIONS OF THE BIBLE

The Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer shall be read from the translation of the Holy Scriptures, commonly known as the King James or Author-

ized Version (which is the Standard Bible of this Church), together with the Marginal Readings authorized for use by the General Convention of 1901; or from one of the three translations known as Revised Versions, including the English Revision of 1881, the American Revision of 1901, and the Revised Standard Version of 1952; from the Jerusalem Bible of 1966; from the New English Bible with the Apocrypha of 1970; or from Good News for Modern Man: The New Testament in Today's English Version (1966).

TITLE II—CANON 3.

OF THE STANDARD BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Sec. 1. The copy of the Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the Form of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, the Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, and an Office of Institution of Ministers, and Articles of Religion, accepted by the General Convention of this Church, in the year of our Lord 1928, and authenticated by the signatures of the Presiding Officers and Secretaries of the two Houses of the General Convention, is hereby declared to be the Standard Book of Common Prayer of this Church.

Sec. 2. All copies of the Book of Common Prayer to be hereafter made and published shall conform to this Standard, and shall agree therewith in paging, and, as far as it is possible, in all other matters of typographical arrangement, except that the Rubrics may be printed either in red or black, and that page numbers shall be set against the several headings in the Table of Contents. The requirement of uniformity in paging shall apply to the entire book but shall not extend to editions smaller than those known as 32mo, or to editions noted for music.

Sec. 3. In case any typographical inaccuracy shall be found in the Standard Book of Common Prayer, its correction may be ordered by a joint Resolution of any General Convention, and notice of such corrections shall be communicated by the Custodian to the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese of this Church, and to actual publishers of the Book of Common Prayer.

Sec. 4. Folio copies of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, duly authenticated, as in the case of the Standard Book, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese and Missionary District in trust for the use thereof, and for reference and appeal in questions as to the authorized formularies of this Church.

Sec. 5. No copy, translation, or edition of the Book of Common Prayer, or a part or parts thereof, shall be made, printed, published, or used as of authority in this Church, unless it contains the authorization of the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer, certifying that he or some person appointed by him has compared the said copy, translation, or edition with the said Standard, or a certified copy thereof, and that it conforms thereto. And no copy, translation, or edition of the Book of Common Prayer, or a part or parts thereof, shall be made, printed, published, or used as of authority in this Church, or certified as aforesaid, which contains or is bound up

with any alterations or additions thereto, or with any other matter, except the Holy Scriptures or the authorized Hymnal of this Church.

Sec. 6. (a). Whenever the General Convention, pursuant to Article X. of the Constitution, shall authorize for trial use a proposed revision of the Book of Common Prayer, or of a portion or portions thereof, the enabling Resolution shall specify the period of such trial use, the precise text thereof, and any special terms or conditions under which such trial use shall be carried out.

(b). It shall be the duty of the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer

(1) To arrange for the publication of such proposed revisions;

(2) To protect, by copyright, the authorized text of such revision, on behalf of the General Convention; which copyright shall be relinquished when such proposed revision or revisions shall have been adopted by the General Convention as an alteration of, or addition to, the Book of Common Prayer;

(3) To certify that printed copies of such revision or revisions have been duly authorized by the General Convention, and that the printed text conforms to that approved by the General Convention.

(c). During the said period of trial use and under the modifying conditions specified, only the material so authorized, and in the exact form in which it has been so authorized, shall be available as an alternative for the said Book of Common Prayer or the said portion or portions thereof; *Provided, however*, that it shall be competent for the Presiding Bishop and the President of the House of Deputies, jointly, on recommendation by a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Standing Liturgical Commission, and communicated to the said presiding officers in writing, to authorize variations and adjustments to, or substitutions for, or alterations in, any portion of the texts under trial, which seems desirable as a result of such trial use, and which do not change the substance of a rite.

(d). In the event of the authorization of such variations, adjustments, substitutions, or alternatives, as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer to notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of every Diocese, and Missionary District, and the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, of such action, and to give notice thereof through the media of public information.

Sec. 7. The appointment of the Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer shall be made by a nomination of the House of Bishops confirmed by the House of Deputies. He shall hold office until his successor is appointed, and any vacancy occurring during the recess of the General Convention may be provisionally filled by appointment by the Presiding Bishop.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Ecclesiastical Authority of any Diocese or Missionary District in which any unauthorized edition of the Book of Common Prayer, or any part or parts thereof, shall be published or circulated, to give public notice that the said edition is not of authority in this Church.

TITLE II—CANON 6.

OF THE MUSIC OF THE CHURCH

It shall be the duty of every Minister to see that music is used in his Congregation as an offering for the glory of God and as a help to the people in their worship in accordance with the Book of Common Prayer and as authorized by the Rubric or by the General Convention of this Church. To this end he shall be the final authority in the administration of matters pertaining to music, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music. It shall be his duty to suppress all light and unseemly music and all irreverence in the rendition thereof.

TITLE II—CANON 7.

OF THE CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

Sec. 1. No Church or Chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the ground on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other encumbrance; and also that such building and ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the case provided in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

Sec. 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by laws of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Missionary District, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated Church or Chapel, or any Church or Chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District, as the case may be.

Sec. 3. No consecrated Church or Chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or of the Council of Advice of the Missionary District, as the case may be.

TITLE III—CANON 18.

OF DUTIES OF BISHOPS

Sec. 1. It shall be the duty of every Bishop of this Church to reside within the limits of his jurisdiction; nor shall he absent himself therefrom for more than three months without the consent of the Convention or the Standing Committee of the Diocese, or, in the case of a Missionary Bishop, without the consent of the Presiding Bishop.

Sec. 2 (a). Every Bishop shall visit the Congregations within his Diocese or Missionary District at least once in three years, for the purposes of examining their condition, inspecting the behavior of the Clergy, administering Confirmation, preaching the Word, and at his discretion celebrating the Sacra-

ment of the Lord's Supper. At every visitation it shall be the duty of the Bishop to examine the records required by Canon III. 20, Section 3.

Sec. 3. Every Bishop shall deliver, from time to time at his discretion, a Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese or Missionary District, and may, from time to time, address to the people of his Diocese or Missionary District Pastoral Letters on points of Christian doctrine, worship, or manners, which he may require the Clergy to read to their Congregations.

Sec. 4. At every Annual Convention or Convocation the Bishop shall make a statement of the affairs of the Diocese or Missionary District since the last meeting of the Convention or Convocation; the names of the churches which he has visited; the number of persons confirmed; the names of those who have been received as Candidates for Holy Orders, and of those who have been ordained, and of those who have been by him suspended or deposed from the Ministry; the changes by death, removal, or otherwise, which have taken place among the Clergy; and all matters tending to throw light upon the affairs of the Diocese or Missionary District; which statement shall be inserted in the Journal.

TITLE III—CANON 20.

OF MINISTERS AND THEIR DUTIES

Sec. 1 (a). The control of the worship and the spiritual jurisdiction of the Parish, are vested in the Rector, subject to the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer, the Canons of the Church, and godly counsel of the Bishop. All other Ministers of the Parish, by whatever name they may be designated, are to be regarded as under the authority of the Rector.

(b). For the purposes of his office and for the full and free discharge of all functions and duties pertaining thereto, the Rector shall, at all times, be entitled to the use and control of the Church and Parish buildings with the appurtenances and furniture thereof.

(c). In a Missionary Cure the control and responsibility belong to the Priest who has been duly appointed to the charge thereof, subject to the authority of the Bishop.

Sec. 2 (a). It shall be the duty of Ministers of this Church who have charge of Parishes or Cures to be diligent in instructing the children in the Catechism, and from time to time examine them in the same publicly before the Congregation. They shall also, by stated catechetical lectures and instruction, inform the youth and others in the Holy Scriptures and the Doctrines, Polity, History, and Liturgy of the Church. They shall also instruct all persons in their Parishes and Cures concerning all the missionary work of the Church at home and abroad, and give suitable opportunities for offerings to maintain that work.

(b). It shall be the duty of Ministers before baptizing infants or children to prepare the sponsors by instructing both the parents and the Godparents concerning the significance of Holy Baptism, the responsibilities of parents and Godparents for the Christian training of the baptized child, and how these obligations may properly be discharged.

(c). It shall be the duty of Ministers to prepare young persons and others

for Confirmation; and on notice being received from the Bishop of his intention to visit any church, which notice shall be at least one month before the intended visitation, the Minister shall announce the fact to the Congregation on the first Sunday after the receipt of such notice; and he shall be ready to present for Confirmation such persons as he shall judge to be qualified, and shall deliver to the Bishop a list of names of those to be confirmed.

(d). At every visitation it shall be the duty of the Minister, and of the Churchwardens, or Vestrymen, or of some other officer, to exhibit to the Bishop the Parish Register and to give information to him of the state of the Congregation, spiritual and temporal, under such heads as shall have been previously signified to them, in writing, by the Bishop.

(e). The Alms and Contributions, not otherwise specifically designated, at the Administration of the Holy Communion on one Sunday in each calendar month, and other offerings for the poor, shall be deposited with the Minister of the Parish or with such Church officer as shall be appointed by him, to be applied by the Minister, or under his superintendence, to such pious and charitable uses as shall by him be thought fit. During a vacancy the Vestry shall appoint a responsible person to serve as Almoner.

(f). Whenever the House of Bishops shall put forth a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister having a pastoral charge to read it to his Congregation on some occasion of public worship on a Lord's Day, or to cause copies of the same to be distributed to the members of his Parish or Congregation, not later than one month after the receipt of the same.

(g). Whenever the House of Bishops shall adopt a Position Paper, it may by its own vote require the same procedure for communication of the contents of the Paper to the membership of the Church as is required in the case of a Pastoral Letter as provided in Clause (f) above.

Sec. 3 (a). It shall be the duty of every Minister of this Church to record in the Parish Register all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Burials, and the names of all Communicants within his Cure.

(b). The registry of every Baptism shall be signed by the officiating Minister.

(c). Every Minister of this Church in charge of a congregation shall have recorded in the Parish Register a list of all persons who have received Holy Baptism; and a list of all persons who have received Confirmation. He shall indicate upon the Parish Register each year the names of those who have died in the past year or whose names have been removed by letter of transfer. He shall also indicate (1) those whose domicile is unknown, and (2) those whose domicile is known but are inactive. He shall maintain as far as practicable a list of all families and persons within his Cure, which list shall remain in the Parish for the use of his successor.

TITLE III—CANON 22.

OF THE FILLING OF VACANT CURES

Sec. 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant, the Churchwardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for

the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

Sec. 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon, nor until such communication, if made within that period, has been considered by the Parish or Vestry at a meeting duly called and held for that purpose.

Sec. 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Churchwardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

Sec. 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently, or for any term not less than one year, by any Parish, according to the rules of the Diocese in which such Parish is located.

Sec. 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect shall be made known to the Bishop and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, shall be given him to communicate with the Rector and Vestry thereon.

TITLE III—CANON 25.

OF LAY READERS

Sec. 1. A competent person, ready and desirous to serve the Church in the conduct of public worship stately as a Lay Reader, shall procure a written license from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District of which he is a canonical resident. Where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority. Permission shall not be granted a Lay Reader to conduct the service in a Congregation without an ordained Minister, which, in the judgment of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure one.

The foregoing shall not be construed as preventing Lay Persons not so licensed, when authorized by the Bishop, from assisting a Presbyter on special occasions in the conduct of public worship. A commissioned officer of the Church Army, by virtue of that commission, is considered as having the authority of a Lay Reader.

Sec. 2. An applicant for the office of Lay Reader must be regular in participating in the worship of the Church and in receiving the Holy Communion. He must be active in the support of his Mission or Parish. He shall submit to the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority a written application stating his age, his reason for seeking the office, evidence of his Baptism and Confirmation, and a statement from his immediate Pastor or, if he has none, from the Vestry of his Parish or Committee of the Mission in which he is canonically resident, declaring his fitness for the office.

A Lay Reader assigned pastoral or administrative responsibility in a Congregation without an ordained Minister, other than for a specified event, shall be trained and examined and found competent in the following subjects:

- (a) The Holy Scriptures, contents and background.
- (b) The Book of Common Prayer and Hymnal.
- (c) Church History.
- (d) The Church's Doctrine as set forth in the Creeds and Offices of Instruction.
- (e) The Conduct of Public Worship.
- (f) Use of the voice.
- (g) Parish Administration.
- (h) Appropriate Canons.
- (i) Pastoral Care.

The Bishop may designate a representative or person or board with authority to act in the initial approval of applicants for licensing, and in their training, examination, and certification, for licensing by the Bishop.

Sec. 3. The license of a Lay Reader shall be granted for a definite period, not to exceed one year, and may be renewed from time to time, at the discretion of the Bishop. Such renewal shall be determined on the basis of the Lay Reader's continuing interest and qualification, as evidenced in an annual written report made by him to the Bishop. Such reports shall include comment and endorsement of the local ecclesiastical superior of the Lay Reader.

The license of a Lay Reader may be revoked by the Bishop at any time.

Sec. 4. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, and to proper dress or attire, the Lay Reader shall conform to the directions of the Clergyman in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the direction of the Bishop. He shall read only the following offices, or parts thereof, and shall observe the limitations specified:

- (1) Morning and Evening Prayer, omitting the Absolution, and making no substitution for it;
- (2) The Litany;
- (3) The Penitential Office;
- (4) The Offices of Instruction;
- (5) In the Order for Holy Communion, The Epistle only;
- (6) The Burial Office; substituting for the priestly blessing the concluding prayer at the end of the Shorter Form for Family Prayer at Evening; substituting for the priestly blessing at the grave the final prayer at the end of the Shorter Form for Family Prayer at Morning; and substituting for the priestly blessing at the Burial of a Child the concluding prayer at the end of the Shorter Form for Family Prayer at Evening.

He shall not deliver Sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto by the Bishop.

Sec. 5. A Lay Reader may deliver the Cup at the Holy Communion; *Provided*, that he has been specially licensed thereto by the Bishop. Such special license shall be given only at the request, and upon the recommendation, of the Clergyman in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which the Lay Reader is serving. The license to administer the Chalice shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed one year, and shall be revocable at any time by the Bishop, or by the Minister at whose request it was granted.

Sec. 6. A Lay Reader licensed in any Diocese or Missionary District may serve in a Congregation of another jurisdiction at the invitation of the Clergyman in charge and with the consent of the Bishop thereof.

A licensed Lay Reader may serve in a unit of the Armed Forces with the permission of the Presiding Bishop or his Episcopal representative.

The Presiding Bishop or his Episcopal representative may grant a Lay Reader's license to a member of the Armed Forces for use therein, in accordance with the provisions of this Canon as they are applicable.

TITLE III—CANON 26.

OF WOMEN IN THE DIACONATE

Sec. 1. A woman of devout character and proved fitness may be ordered Deacon by any Bishop of the Church, subject to the provisions of this Canon.

Sec. 2. She shall fulfill all that is required of Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders in these Canons.

Sec. 3. She shall comply with the provisions of the Canon, "Of General Provisions for Candidates."

Sec. 4. She shall fulfill the requirements of the Canon, "Of the Normal Standard of Learning and Examination of Candidates for Holy Orders", except for those provisions relating to the Priesthood.

Sec. 5. She shall be subject to the requirements of the Canon, "Of Ordination to the Diaconate", and of the Canon, "On the Diaconate", except where such provisions relate to the Priesthood.

Sec. 6. She shall conform to the provisions of Article VIII. of the Constitution.

Sec. 7. Women ordained to the Diaconate prior to January 1, 1971, shall continue to have the benefit of their present provisions for pension protection at the expense of their employers, through the Pension Plan for Deaconesses provided by the Church Insurance Corporation, or through some other pension plan providing equivalent or better guarantees of a dependable retirement income, approved by proper authority. Women ordained subsequent to January 1, 1971, shall be entitled to the same provisions for pension protection as other Deacons.

TITLE III—CANON 27.

OF RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES

Sec. 1. A religious community of men or women desiring the official recognition of the Church shall submit for his approval its Rule and Constitu-

tion to the Bishop of the Diocese wherein the Mother-house of the community is situated; and no change in the Rule or Constitution shall be made without his approval.

Sec. 2. In such Constitution there shall be a distinct recognition of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church as of supreme authority.

Sec. 3. No religious community shall establish itself in another Diocese without permission of the Bishop of that Diocese.

Sec. 4. The community may elect a Chaplain, but if he be a Priest who is not canonically resident in the Diocese, he must be licensed by the Bishop. Any Priest ministering in a Chapel of a religious community shall be responsible to the Bishop of the Diocese for his ministration, in the same manner as a parochial Clergyman.

Sec. 5. In the administration of the Sacraments the Book of Common Prayer shall be used without alteration, save as it may be lawfully permitted by lawful authority.

Sec. 6. It shall be provided in the Constitution of a religious community that real estate and endowments belonging to the community shall be held in trust for the community as a body in communion with this Church.

Sec. 7. Members of a religious community who are in Holy Orders shall be subject to all canonical regulations concerning the Clergy.

Sec. 8. Provision shall be made in the Constitution for the appointment of a Visitor, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Mother-house is situated, if the Bishop is himself unwilling to serve in such capacity. It shall be the duty of the Visitor to see that the Constitution and Rule, as approved, are duly observed, and to receive and hear appeals either from the community or from individual members thereof as to transgressions of the Rule. No full member of a community shall be dismissed therefrom without appeal to the Visitor, nor shall any be released from his or her obligations thereto without the Visitor's sanction.

Sec. 9. It shall not be within the power of a succeeding Bishop to withdraw the official recognition that has been given to a Religious Community; *Provided*, that the conditions laid down in this Canon are observed.

TITLE III—CANON 28.

OF PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS

Sec. 1. Any person, being a communicant of this Church, who is a salaried, professional, Church worker, who is employed or seeks to be employed, as a Christian Education, College, or Social, Worker, in the service of this Church in any Diocese or Missionary District, and who fulfills, in the opinion of the Bishop, the following qualifications:

(a) Completion of two years of graduate study in a Church Training School or Seminary; or

(b) Completion of a five-year combination of at least two of the following:

(1). Attendance at college;

(2). Attendance at a Church Training School or Seminary;

(3). Employment in the field of Christian Education; *Provided*, that at least 16 Semester hours have been earned in two or more of the following fields:

Religion,
Christian Education, or
Education,

may apply to the Bishop of that jurisdiction to be accepted as a Certified Worker.

Sec. 2. The Bishop shall keep a list of such Certified Workers. When such a Certified Worker moves to another jurisdiction, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall give the said worker a letter to the Bishop of the jurisdiction to which such Worker shall remove, certifying that the said Worker has been on the list of Certified Workers.

Sec. 3. All such Certified Workers shall report, either personally or by letter, to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the jurisdiction in which each such Worker is employed, annually, during Advent, as to the progress of their work. They shall also report at other times, if requested to do so by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

Appendix C

Extracts from the 17
Constitution and 16
Statutes of 11
New Jersey 10

EXTRACTS FROM THE STATE CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I

3. RIGHTS OF CONSCIENCE; RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

3. No person shall be deprived of the inestimable privilege of worshipping Almighty God in a manner agreeable to the dictates of his own conscience; nor under any pretense whatever be compelled to attend any place of worship contrary to his faith and judgment; nor shall any person be obliged to pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing any church or churches, place or places of worship, or for the maintenance of any minister or ministry, contrary to what he believes to be right, or has deliberately and voluntarily engaged to perform.

4. ESTABLISHMENT OF RELIGIOUS SECT; RELIGIOUS OR RACIAL TEST FOR PUBLIC OFFICE

4. There shall be no establishment of one religious sect in preference to another; no religious or racial test shall be required as a qualification for any office or public trust.

5. DENIAL OF RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION; SEGREGATION

5. No person shall be denied the enjoyment of any civil or military right, nor be discriminated against in the exercise of any civil or military right, nor be segregated in the militia or in the public schools, because of religious principles, race, color, ancestry, or national origin.

ARTICLE VIII

3. DONATIONS OF LAND AND APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY TO PRIVATE AGENCIES

3. No donation of land or appropriation of money shall be made by the State or any county or municipal corporation to or for the use of any society, association or corporation whatever.

STATUTES

*(From New Jersey Statutes, as of June 1, 1971;
Title 16, "Corporations and Associations, Religious.")*

CHAPTER 12

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

ARTICLE 1. CONGREGATION OR PARISH

SECTION	PAGE
16:12-1 Incorporation; meeting.	C-4
16:12-2 Certificate, acknowledgment; contents; filing and recording.	C-5
16:12-3 Powers.	C-5
16:12-4 Sale, conveyance, mortgage or lease of real estate; consent of bishop and standing committee.	C-5
16:12-5 By-laws.	C-5
16:12-6 Members and officers.	C-5
16:12-7 Rector; filling vacancy.	C-5
16:12-8 Meetings of vestry.	C-6
16:12-9 Vestry; quorum.	C-6
16:12-10 Annual parish election; notice; officers; quali- fications of voters; ballot; quorum.	C-6
16:12-11 Election of officers; tenure.	C-7
16:12-12 Wardens or vestryman; filling vacancy.	C-7
16:12-13 Special parish meetings.	C-7
16:12-14 Changes; corporate title, number of vestrymen, tenure, annual meeting.	C-7
16:12-15 Consolidation.	C-8
16:12-16 Extinct parish or congregation; disposition of property; revival of parish.	C-9
16:12-17 "Parish" as meaning "congregation."	C-9

ARTICLE 2. DIOCESAN CONVENTION

16:12-18 Incorporation.	C-9
16:12-19 Powers; holding property in trust.	C-10
16:12-20 Trustees; certificate of incorporation; filing; powers.	C-10
16:12-21 Management of funds; property in trust.	C-10

16:12-22	Statement of proceedings and account; removal of trustees; filling vacancy.	C-10
16:12-23	Division of property on division of diocese.	C-10
16:12-24	Change of corporate names; filing certificate.	C-11
16:12-25	Effect of change on property rights and liabilities.	C-11
16:12-26	Establishment of trust fund.	C-11
16:12-27	Investment in trust fund.	C-11
16:12-28	Name of fund; management; incorporation; powers of corporation.	C-11
16:12-29	Authority to retain investments.	C-12
16:12-30	Reinvestments; securities in which funds may be invested.	C-12
16:12-31	Dividends.	C-12

ARTICLE 1. CONGREGATION OR PARISH

16:12-1 *Incorporation; meeting.* Any congregation or parish of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, duly organized in accordance with the constitution and canons of such church, may incorporate in the following manner:

A meeting shall be called by notice, designating the time and place of such meeting and the object for which it is called, signed by the minister, if there be one, and five male members of full age, and read during public service at the usual place of worship, on the two successive Sundays next preceding. At such meeting only those persons who are qualified in accordance with the constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese in which the parish is located shall be entitled to vote or act as officers. Five qualified voters shall constitute a quorum, and all questions shall be decided by a majority vote of those present. The minister shall preside at the meeting, but if he is absent, or if there be no minister in charge of the congregation, another person shall be chosen to act as chairman. The presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualification of voters, shall receive the votes and declare the result. A secretary shall be chosen to record the proceedings.

The meeting shall determine by ballot whether the congregation shall become incorporated, and if so determined, the meeting shall determine further:

(a). The corporate title, which shall be in the form as follows: "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of ——— Church in ———."

(b). The date of the annual meeting which shall not be inconsistent with the constitution, canons or laws of such church; and

(c). The number of vestrymen, which shall be three, six, nine, or twelve.

The meeting shall then elect, by ballot, two wardens, one to hold office

until the first annual meeting, and the other to hold office until the second annual meeting thereafter. The number of vestrymen determined upon shall be elected in like manner, one-third to hold office until the first annual meeting, one-third until the second annual meeting, and one-third until the third annual meeting thereafter.

16:12-2 *Certificate; acknowledgment; contents; filing and recording.* A certificate shall be executed, under the hands and seals of the chairman and secretary of the meeting and acknowledged or proved in the same manner as deeds of real estate, setting forth:

a. That the meeting was called and organized as provided in section 16:12-1 of this title;

b. The name assumed as the corporate title;

c. The day fixed for the annual meeting;

d. The number of vestrymen; and

e. The names of the persons elected as wardens and vestrymen and their terms of office.

The certificate shall be filed and recorded forthwith in the office of the clerk of the county in which the parish is located, whereupon such wardens and vestrymen, together with the rector, shall be a corporation, and shall constitute the trustees and the vestry of the parish.

16:12-3 *Powers.* Any parish of the Protestant Episcopal Church, duly incorporated hereunder or under any other law or charter or letters patent, notwithstanding any restriction contained in its charter, letters patent, act of incorporation, or certificate of organization, shall have all the powers enumerated in section 16:1-4 of this title except as hereinafter specifically provided.

16:12-4 *Sale, conveyance, and mortgage or lease of real estate; consent of bishop and standing committee.* No sale, conveyance or mortgage of any real estate other than burial lots in churchyards or cemeteries, and no lease for a longer term than one year shall be made by such corporation without the previous written consent of the bishop and a majority of the standing committee. Such consent shall be acknowledged or proved and recorded with the deed, lease, mortgage or instrument of conveyance. Without such consent the sale, conveyance, mortgage or lease shall be void.

16:12-5 *By-laws* made by any such corporation shall be consistent with law and with the constitution and laws of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

16:12-6 *Members and officers.* The rector shall be a member and the presiding officer of every such corporation, but if there be no rector, the wardens and vestrymen shall constitute the corporation, and one of the wardens shall be elected the presiding officer. A clerk or secretary, who shall be one of the vestrymen, and a treasurer shall be elected annually by the vestry, in such manner and subject to such restrictions as may be provided by the by-laws.

16:12-7 *Rector; filling vacancy.* When a vacancy shall occur in the office of rector, in any manner whatsoever, the wardens and vestrymen, two-thirds of them concurring in the choice, may, subject to the constitution and canons

of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the diocese in which the parish is located, choose some fit person, duly qualified, to be rector of the parish.

16:12-8 *Meetings of vestry.* Meetings of the vestry shall be called on at least twenty-four hours' notice by:

a. The rector at any time;

b. The wardens, if there is no rector, or if the rector is absent from the diocese for three calendar months, or is incapable of acting, or if the rector has refused to call the meeting within one week after the receipt of a request signed by a majority of the members of the vestry; or

c. A majority of the members of the vestry, in case of failure of the wardens to call such meeting within one week after the receipt of such request.

16:12-9 *Vestry; quorum.* To constitute a quorum of the vestry there must be present either:

a. The rector, one of the wardens and a majority of the vestrymen; or

b. The rector, both wardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen; or

c. The rector and two-thirds of the vestrymen; or

d. If the rector is absent from the diocese, or is incapable of acting, and shall have been so absent or incapable for more than three calendar months, or if the meeting is called by the rector and he is absent therefrom, or if the meeting is called by the wardens or vestrymen and the rector is absent therefrom, one warden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both wardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

If there is a rector called to or settled in the parish, no action shall be taken in his absence relating to or affecting the personal or exclusive rights of the rector, or the alienation of the capital or principal of any investments held by the corporation, or the sale of its real estate, or the encumbrance thereof, except as may be necessary for ordinary repairs.

16:12-10 *Annual parish election; notice; officers; qualifications of voters; ballot quorum; by-law regarding wardens or vestrymen.* The annual election of any such parish shall be held on such day as may be designated in its certificate of incorporation, if consistent with the constitution, canons or laws of such church. Notice of the time and place of the annual election shall be given by advertisement set up in open view at the door of the church or usual place of worship, ten days prior to the election and shall also be read by the rector or officiating minister on the two Sundays next preceding the election, in time of public service.

The rector shall preside, with the right to vote, or if he is absent or if no rector is settled in the parish, the meeting shall choose one of the wardens, or if neither of the wardens is present, one of the vestrymen, or if no vestryman is present, then some duly qualified voter to act as chairman. The secretary of the vestry, or in his absence a person appointed by the chairman, shall enter the proceedings in the minute book of the vestry, and shall sign the same together with the chairman. The qualifications for voters, and for such officers as may be elected by the meeting, shall be as provided from time to time by the constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the

diocese in which the parish is located; provided, however, that, at any annual parish meeting held for the election of wardens or vestrymen, a by-law may be adopted providing that no warden or vestryman who has been duly elected at any parish meeting may succeed himself, which by-law shall remain in full force and effect until repealed at a subsequent annual parish meeting. The chairman shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters, shall receive the votes and declare the result. The election shall be by ballot, and the polls shall remain open for one-half hour, and for such longer time as may be required to receive the ballots of the persons present and ready to vote. Three persons shall constitute a quorum. In case of failure to elect on the first ballot the required number of wardens or vestrymen to be elected at the meeting, one or more further ballots shall be taken in the same manner.

16:12-11 Election of officers; tenure. At each annual election of any such parish incorporated after March twentieth, one thousand nine hundred and one, one warden shall be elected to hold office for two years, or until his successor is chosen, and one-third of the total number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years, or until their successors are chosen, and of any such parish incorporated prior to March twentieth, one thousand nine hundred and one, both wardens and all the vestrymen may be elected to hold office for one year, or until their successors are chosen, or one warden shall be elected to hold office for two years, or until his successor is chosen, and one-third of the total number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years, or until their successors are chosen, notwithstanding any provisions in the charters or certificates of incorporation of any such parishes, congregations, societies or churches.

16:12-12 Wardens or vestryman, filling vacancy. In the event of a vacancy in the office of warden or vestryman caused by the failure of any candidate to receive a majority of the votes cast, the vacancy shall be filled at a special meeting of the parish, called forthwith and conducted as hereinafter provided. In the event of a vacancy caused by the death, resignation, removal, incapacity, refusal or neglect for six months of any duly elected warden or vestryman to serve in such capacity, the vacancy may be filled by the vestry until the next annual meeting.

16:12-13 Special parish meetings. Special meetings of the parish for any of the purposes provided in this article, may be called by the rector at any time, or if there be no rector, by the wardens, upon the same notice as prescribed in section 16:12-10 of this title. The notice shall specify the object for which the meeting is called, and no vote shall be taken upon any question not specified in the notice. Special meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as the meetings for the annual election, but the votes may be counted and declared forthwith upon any question except the election of wardens and vestrymen.

16:12-14 Changes, corporate title, number of vestrymen, tenure, annual meeting. Any parish of the Protestant Episcopal Church, however incorporated, may change its corporate title, the number of its vestrymen, the terms of office of its wardens and vestrymen, or the date of its annual meeting. Such changes shall in all respects conform to the requirements of this article, and shall be made in the following manner:

A meeting of the vestry shall be called and held in the manner provided

by sections 16:12-8 and 16:12-9 of this title, except that at least one week's notice, stating the object thereof, shall be given to each member. If the vestry, by a two-thirds vote of all the members hereof, shall recommend such change or changes, a special parish meeting shall be called in the manner provided by section 16:12-13 of this title. If the meeting of the parish shall ratify the recommendations of the vestry by a two-thirds vote of those present balloting separately upon each proposed change, then a certificate shall be executed by the rector and secretary in the same manner as provided in section 16:12-2 of this title for the execution of the certificate of incorporation, and shall be immediately filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of the county in which the parish is located, whereupon the change shall take effect.

16:12-15 Consolidation. Two or more incorporated parishes of such church may consolidate and become one parish in the following manner:

A meeting of the vestry of each parish may be called by the rector or wardens upon one week's notice to each member. If each vestry shall determine by a vote of three-quarters of all the members thereof that such consolidation is advisable, a further resolution shall be adopted by a like vote, requesting the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the diocese in which the parishes are located. Such consent shall be given in writing, signed by the bishop and a majority of the standing committee, and acknowledged or proved in the same manner as deeds of real estate.

A special meeting of the congregation of each parish shall then be called and conducted in the manner provided in section 16:12-13 of this Title. Each meeting shall determine by a vote of three-quarters of those present balloting separately upon each question:

a. Whether such consolidation is advisable, and, if the determination is favorable; then

b. Whether the consolidated parish shall act under the charter of one of the consolidated parishes, or under a new certificate of organization;

c. The corporate title of the consolidated parish, which may be identical with the name of the parish whose charter has been adopted. If no such charter is adopted, or if any change is made in the corporate title, it shall be in the form provided in section 16:12-1 of this Title;

d. The date of the annual meeting which shall not be inconsistent with the constitution, canons or laws of such church;

e. The number of vestrymen, which shall be identical with the number fixed by the charter adopted, or if any change is made, shall be three, six, or nine; and

f. The wardens and vestrymen, who shall be chosen either in accordance with the provisions of the charter adopted, or as hereinbefore provided for new parishes.

A certificate shall then be made by the rector and secretary of each parish, and executed and acknowledged in accordance with section 16:12-2 of this Title, setting forth:

a. The meeting and action of the vestry;

b. That the bishop and a majority of the standing committee have consented; and

c. The meeting of the congregation, and its action upon the questions required to be determined.

All such certificates, and the written consent of the bishop and standing committee, shall be forthwith filed and recorded together in the offices of the clerks of the counties in which the parishes are located. Thereupon the consolidated parish shall immediately become vested with all the temporalities and real and personal property of the parishes so consolidated.

16:12-16 *Extinct parish; disposition and use of property and income; filing and recording of certificate showing parish extinct.* If and when the convention of said church which has ecclesiastical jurisdiction over a parish shall determine that regular church services are no longer maintained by such parish, said convention may declare such parish extinct, and thereupon the corporation having title to the property of said parish shall be thereby dissolved and the property of said parish and all rights and interest of said parish pertaining to property shall vest in the corporation organized to hold in trust property under the control of said convention, in trust, for the same religious purposes and with the power of disposition and sale to the same extent as the same vested or would have vested in the corporation having title to the property of said parish before it became extinct; *provided, however*, that this act shall not affect the reversionary interest of any person or persons in such property. Said property and the income therefrom and the proceeds of sale thereof shall be applied to religious and charitable uses connected with the church, and the convention may direct the use to which the same or any part thereof shall be applied, and may direct the transfer thereof or any part thereof to any incorporated parish or other corporation, the funds of which are devoted to carrying on any of the objects or purposes of said church in said diocese. If and when the convention of said church shall make such determination and declare a parish extinct, a certificate of such action by the convention under the seal of the convention, signed by the bishop or other officer who presided at the meeting of the convention at which such action was taken and attested by the secretary of said convention and duly acknowledged, shall be filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of the county where the certificate of incorporation of said parish has been filed, or where such extinct parish is located.

16:12-17 *"Parish" as meaning "congregation."* The word "parish" when used in this chapter shall be construed to be equivalent to "congregation" whenever necessary to carry out the object and intent of the chapter.

ARTICLE 2. DIOCESAN CONVENTION

16:12-18 *Incorporation.* When any diocese now or hereafter created in this State under and by virtue of the authority of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall desire to incorporate, the convention of the diocese may, at any regular meeting thereof, in which a majority of the parishes belonging thereto are represented by both clerical and lay deputies, declare their desire and intention to become such corporation by resolution. A copy of such resolution, together with a certificate stating the name of such diocese and the name of its president,

secretary and standing committee, which shall consist of not less than four clerical and four lay members, duly signed by such president and secretary in the presence of one of the judges of the Superior Court or one of the justices of the Supreme Court, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. Thereupon such convention shall be a corporation by the name or title stated in such certificate.

16:12-19 Powers; holding property in trust. Such corporation shall have all the powers enumerated in section 16:1-4 of this title, except the power stated in paragraph "i" of said section.

All the estate and property of such diocese shall be vested in and managed by such corporation, which may also take and hold by gift, grant, devise, bequest or otherwise, any property in trust for religious, ecclesiastical, charitable or educational objects, appertaining to or under the control of the convention or other ecclesiastical authority of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese, and may carry out the objects of such trust, if consistent with the constitution, canons or laws of such church.

16:12-20 Trustees; certificate of incorporation; filing; powers. The corporation may appoint or elect as trustees in such manner as may be determined, not less than five discreet persons, who are members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and citizens of this state, residing within the limits of the diocese. A certificate, under the hand and seal of the president and secretary of the convention, stating the corporate name selected for such trustees and also the names of such trustees, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. Thereupon such trustees and their successors shall be a corporation, under the name and title so certified, with the powers enumerated in section 16:1-4 of this title, except the power stated in paragraph "i" of said section.

16:12-21 Management of funds; property in trust. Such trustees shall have the management and care of any fund already existing, or which may hereafter be contributed, acquired or received, and any accumulations thereof, for the support of the episcopate of the diocese, and the appropriation of the income of the fund for that purpose, according to the direction to be from time to time given by the convention of the diocese. Such trustees may also take and hold by gift, grant, devise, bequest or otherwise, any property, funds or securities of any kind in trust for religious, ecclesiastical, charitable or educational purposes, appertaining to or under the control of the convention or other ecclesiastical authority of the diocese, and may carry out the objects of such trust, if consistent with the constitution, canons or laws of such church.

16:12-22 Statement of proceedings and account; removal of trustee; filling vacancy. Such trustees shall present to each regular diocesan convention a statement of their proceedings, exhibiting the condition of the fund, together with an account of their receipts and disbursements. They may provide by-laws for the removal of a trustee for good cause, and, on such removal, may declare the place vacant. Any vacancy in the office of trustee whether the same occur by death, resignation or removal of a trustee may be filled by the trustees until the next regular meeting of such convention. The convention shall permanently fill all vacancies existing in the trustees.

16:12-23 Division of property on division of diocese. When any diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America within

the state of New Jersey, has been or shall be divided into two or more dioceses, the body of trustees holding in trust or having control of the fund for the support of the bishop of such original or dividing diocese may make such division of all property as agreed upon by the original and the new diocese, whether after or in prospect of such division, and may assign, transfer and set over the same to such trustees as may be appointed for such new diocese, to hold to them and their successors for the trusts imposed upon them. If such division is made, all trusts in relation to the securities thereby conveyed, incumbent upon the former trustees, shall cease and be discharged.

16:12-24 *Change of corporate names; filing certificate.* The incorporated convention of any diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church may, by resolution at any regular meeting thereof, change the corporate name of the diocese or the corporate name of any or all boards of trustees selected by them, that have been or shall become incorporated. Such change shall take effect upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State a copy of the resolution, certified by the president and secretary of the convention, under their hands and seals, and acknowledged by them.

16:12-25 *Effect of change on property rights and liabilities.* After such change of name such corporations shall respectively hold, convey and administer, under and by their new name, all the property, estates, trusts, rights, privileges and franchises which they had under their former name, and may receive, hold, convey and administer all estates, gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances and trusts given or made to them by their new name or any former name, as fully and to the same intent as if such name had not been changed and such estates, gifts, bequests, devises, conveyances and trusts had been given or made to them by their former name.

Such change of name shall not impair any legal liability or obligation of or to such corporations.

16:12-26 *Establishment of trust fund.* The Diocesan Convention of any Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church within the State of New Jersey may, by canon or by-law, establish a common trust fund for the purpose of furnishing investments to itself and to any trustees, incorporated or unincorporated, holding funds for the benefit of the missionary, religious, benevolent, charitable or educational purposes of said Diocese and to any church, parish, congregation, society, chapel or mission of, or connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church in said Diocese, whether said funds are held as fiduciary or otherwise.

16:12-27 *Investment in trust fund.* Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law of this State in any way limiting the right of said trustees, parishes, congregations, societies, chapels or missions as fiduciaries or otherwise, to invest funds held by them, it shall be lawful for said trustees, parishes, congregations, societies, chapels and missions as fiduciaries or otherwise, to invest any or all of their funds in shares of or interests in such common trust fund; *provided*, that in case of funds held as fiduciary, such investment is not prohibited by the provisions of the will, deed, or other instrument creating such fiduciary relationship.

16:12-28 *Name of fund; management; incorporation; powers of corporation.* Said common trust fund, shall be designated as the Diocesan Investment Trust of the Diocese of _____ (name of Diocese) and shall be under the

management and control of trustees who shall be elected as provided by the canons or by-laws of the Diocesan Convention of the Diocese in which said investment trust fund is created. The trustees of said fund, and their successors, shall be incorporated by filing a certificate under the hand and seal of the president and secretary of the convention stating the corporate name, as aforesaid, and also the names of such trustees, in the office of the Secretary of State and, thereupon, such trustees and their successors shall be a corporation under the name and title so certified with the following powers:

- a. Have perpetual succession as such corporation;
- b. Sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court;
- c. Adopt and use a common seal and alter and renew the same at pleasure;
- d. Appoint and employ such officers, agents, employees, advisers, banks and trust companies as may be necessary in the proper management of said trust and fix their compensation;
- e. Make by-laws and rules consistent with law, for the regulation and management of its affairs, properties and institutions;
- f. Acquire, purchase, receive, have and hold and take by devise, bequest or gift without limit, real and personal property of all kinds, church edifices, schoolhouses, college buildings, parsonages, sisters' houses, hospitals, orphan asylums, and all other kinds of religious, ecclesiastical, educational and charitable institutions, and the lands whereon the same are or may be erected, and cemeteries or burial places, and any real estate suitable for any or all of said purposes;
- g. Lease, grant, sell and dispose of all or any part of such property;
- h. Borrow money for the purposes of the corporation, and give bonds and mortgages therefore on any part of its property;
- i. Exercise any corporate powers necessary and proper for the carrying out of the above-enumerated powers and the purposes of the corporation and its institutions.

16:12-29 *Authority to retain investments.* The corporation is authorized to retain in its absolute discretion and for such period as to the said trustees shall seem advisable any and all investments and other properties which may be entrusted to it by any of the said trustees, parishes, congregations, societies, chapels or missions.

16:12-30 *Reinvestments; securities in which funds may be invested.* The corporation is also authorized to change investments and properties and to invest and reinvest all or any part of the fund in such securities, investments, or other property as to said trustees shall seem advisable without being restricted to those classes of securities which are lawful for the investment of trust funds under the laws of this State.

16:12-31 *Dividends.* The corporation shall pay ratably among the holders of shares or interests then outstanding, annually, or, in the discretion of said trustees, more frequently, dividends which shall approximately equal in each fiscal year, the net income of the trust, after establishing such reserves as they may deem advisable.

(The following reference, cited in section 16:12-3, is from Title 16, "Corporations and Associations, Religious," under Chapter 1, "General Provisions," Article 1, "Religious Societies and Congregations.")

16:1-4 *Powers*. Every religious society or congregation incorporated by virtue of any law of this state shall have power to:

- (a) Have perpetual succession as such corporation;
- (b) Sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court;
- (c) Adopt and use a common seal and alter and renew the same at pleasure;
- (d) Appoint such officers, agents and employees as may be required for its properties, institutions and business.
- (e) Make by-laws and rules consistent with law, for the regulation and management of its affairs, properties and institutions;
- (f) Acquire, purchase, receive, have and hold and take by devise, bequest or gift without limit, real and personal property of all kinds, church edifices, schoolhouses, college buildings, parsonages, sisters' houses, hospitals, orphan asylums, and all other kinds of religious, ecclesiastical, educational and charitable institutions, and the lands whereon the same are or may be erected, and cemeteries or burial places, and any real estate suitable for any or all of said purposes;
- (g) Lease, grant, sell and dispose of all or any part of such property;
- (h) Borrow money for the purposes of the corporation, and to give bonds and mortgages therefor on any part of its property;
- (i) Have the management, direction and control of all the civil and temporal affairs of the congregation, church or parish; and
- (j) Exercise any corporate powers necessary and proper for the carrying out of the above enumerated powers and the purposes of the corporation and its institutions.

A D D E N D A

ADDENDA

A D D E N D A